

Diary.

1911.

SBv 97.41.1 (23)

65

William Brewster,
143-Brattle Street,
Cambridge, Massachusetts
U.S.A.

(Anyone finding this diary
will be suitably rewarded
for returning it to me at
the above address).

THE STANDARD

DIARY



For Sale by All Stationers.

PUBLISHED BY
THE STANDARD DIARY CO.

FOR IDENTIFICATION.

My Name.....

My Residence.....

My Business Address

My Home Telephone.....

My Office Telephone

In case of accident or serious illness please
notify.....

The make of my Automobile.....

Its Number.....

Number on case of my Watch

Number of the works.....

Number of my Bank Book

My Weight was.....On.....

and my Height.....feet.....inches

Size of Hat.....Gloves.....

" HosieryCollar

" CuffsShoes.....

" Shirt.....Drawers.....

CALENDAR.

1911

	Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.		Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.
JAN.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	JULY.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	29	30	31	..	..	..	..		30	31	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	1	2	3	4		..	..	1	2	3	4	5
FEB.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	AUG.	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	26	27	28	..	..	..	..		27	28	29	30	31	..	..
	..	..	..	1	2	3	4		..	..	..	..	..	1	2
MAR.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	SEPT.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	26	27	28	29	30	31	..		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
APRIL.	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	OCT.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	30	..	..	..	..	..	..		29	30	31	..	..	..	..
	..	1	2	3	4	5	6		..	..	..	1	2	3	4
MAY.	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	NOV.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	28	29	30	31	..	..	..		26	27	28	29	30	..	..
	..	..	..	..	1	2	3		..	..	..	..	..	1	2
JUNE.	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	DEC.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	25	26	27	28	29	30	..		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		31	..	..	..	..	..	..

CALENDAR.

1912

	Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.		Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.
JAN.	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	JULY.	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30	31	..	..	..		28	29	30	31	..	..	..
FEB.	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AUG.	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	..	..		25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	..	..	..	..	..	1	2		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	SEPT.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAR.	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	31	..	..	..	..	..	..		29	30	..	..	..	..	..
	..	1	2	3	4	5	6		..	..	1	2	3	4	5
APRIL.	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	OCT.	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	28	29	30	..	..	..	..		27	28	29	30	31	..	..
	..	..	..	1	2	3	4		..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	NOV.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MAY.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	26	27	28	29	30	31	..		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	DEC.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JUNE.	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	30	..	..	..	..	..	..		29	30	31	..	..	..	..

RATES OF POSTAGE.

United States and Possessions, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, and Shanghai, China.

First class (letters, etc.)	per oz.	2c
Second class (newspapers, periodicals)	4 "	1c
Third class (books, circulars)	2 "	1c
Fourth class (merchandise, etc.)	1 "	1c
Registration fee (extra postage)		10c
Special delivery (" ")		10c
Postal cards (reply cards 2c.)		1c
Local or drop letters (where no free delivery)	per oz.	1c
Mail for officers or members of the crew of the U. S. Navy, wherever stationed, at domestic rates.		

To Foreign Countries.

Letters for British Isles and Newfoundland	1 oz.,	2c
" for Germany	1 "	2c
(If sent by German steamer)		
" for other countries	1 "	5c
each additional oz. or fraction		3c
Postal Cards (reply cards, 4c)		2c
Newspapers and printed matter	2 oz.,	1c
Samples merchandise	first 4 "	2c
" every additional 2 "		1c
Commercial papers	first 10 oz. or fraction	5c
" every additional 2 oz.,		1c
Registration Fee (extra postage)		10c
Reply Coupons		6c
Parcel Post (enquire at P. O.)		per lb. 12c
Money Orders (enquire at P. O.)		

REFORWARDING.—Letters will be forwarded from one post office to another upon the *written* request of the *person addressed*, without additional charge; but unclaimed packages *cannot be returned to the sender* until stamps are furnished to pay the return postage.

ALL MAILABLE MATTER not included in the above, so prepared for mailing as to be *easily withdrawn from the wrapper* and examined, is classified as merchandise. Limit of weight 4 lbs. Full prepayment compulsory.

MONEY ORDERS.—For orders not exceeding \$2.50, three cents; \$2.50 to \$5, five cents; \$5 to \$10, eight cents; \$10 to \$20, ten cents; \$20 to \$30, twelve cents; \$30 to \$40, fifteen cents; \$40 to \$50, eighteen cents; \$50 to \$60, twenty cents; \$60 to \$75, twenty-five cents; \$75 to \$100, thirty cents.

LEGAL HOLIDAYS.

***In most States when the holiday falls on Sunday
the Monday following is observed.***

Legal Holidays in some States are observed as such only by common consent, or when appointed by the Governor, and not by legislative enactment.

- ALABAMA**—Jan. 1 and 19, Feb. 22, Mardi-Gras, Good Friday, April 13 and 26, June 3, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25.
- ALASKA**—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, July 4, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25.
- ARIZONA**—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, Arbor Day, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, election day, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25.
- ARKANSAS**—Jan. 1 and 19, Feb. 22, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25.
- CALIFORNIA**—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, Arbor Day, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Sept. 9, Oct. 12, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, gen. election.
- COLORADO**—Jan. 1, Feb. 12 and 22, Arbor Day, May 30, July 4, Aug. 1, 1st Mon. in Sept., Oct. 12, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election.
- CONNECTICUT**—Jan. 1, Feb. 12 and 22, Fast Day, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Oct. 12, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25.
- DELAWARE**—Jan. 1, Feb. 12 and 22, May 30, July 4, 1st Mon. in Sept., Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, elec. day.
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, Inauguration Day, May 30, July 4, 1st Mon. in Sept., Thanksgiving, Dec. 25.
- FLORIDA**—Jan. 1 and 19, Arbor Day, Feb. 22, Good Friday, April 26, June 3, July 4, 1st Mon. in Sept., Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, gen. elec.
- GEORGIA**—Jan. 1 and 19, Feb. 22, April 26, June 3, July 4, 1st Monday in Sept., any Thanksgiving, 1st Friday in December, Dec. 25.
- HAWAII**—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, May 30, June 11, July 4, Labor Day, Regatta Day, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25.
- IDAHO**—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, Arbor Day, July 4, Labor Day, any day of Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election.
- ILLINOIS**—Jan. 1, Feb. 12 and 22, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Oct. 12, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, elec. days.
- INDIANA**—Jan. 1, Feb. 12 and 22, public fast, May 30, July 4, 1st Monday in Sept., Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election.
- IOWA**—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, May 30, July 4, 1st Monday in Sept., Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election.
- KANSAS**—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, May 30, public fast, July 4, 1st Monday in September, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election.

LEGAL HOLIDAYS

- KENTUCKY**—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, May 30, July 4, public fast, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, gen. election.
- LOUISIANA**—Jan. 1 and 8, Feb. 22, Mardi-Gras in New Orleans, Good Friday, June 3, July 4, All Saints Day, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election.
- MAINE**—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, Arbor Day, May 30, Patriots' Day, July 4, 1st Monday in September, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25.
- MARYLAND**—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, Arbor Day, Good Friday, May 30, July 4, 1st Monday in September, Sept. 12, Oct. 12, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election.
- MASSACHUSETTS**—Feb. 22, April 19, May 30, July 4, 1st Monday in Sept., Oct. 12, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25.
- MICHIGAN**—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, May 30, July 4, 1st Monday in September, Oct. 12, Dec. 25, Fasting and Thanksgiving Day, election days.
- MINNESOTA**—Jan. 1, Feb. 12 and 22, Good Friday, May 30, July 4, 1st Monday in September, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, Arbor Day, general election.
- MISSISSIPPI**—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, April 26, June 3, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25.
- MISSOURI**—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Oct. 12, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, election days.
- MONTANA**—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, Arbor Day, May 30, public fast, July 4, 1st Monday in Sept., Oct. 12, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election.
- NEBRASKA**—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, April 22, May 30, July 4, 1st Mon. in Sept., public fast, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25.
- NEVADA**—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, May 30, July 4, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE**—Feb. 22, Fast Day, May 30, July 4, 1st Monday in September, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election.
- NEW JERSEY**—Jan. 1, Feb. 12 and 22, Good Friday, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Oct. 12, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, every Saturday P.M., general election.
- NEW MEXICO**—Jan. 1, July 4, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25.
- NEW YORK**—Jan. 1, Feb. 12 and 22, May 30, July 4, 1st Monday in Sept., Oct. 12, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election, every Saturday P.M.
- NORTH CAROLINA**—Jan. 1 and 19, Feb. 22, May 10 and 20, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election.
- NORTH DAKOTA**—Jan. 1, Feb. 12 and 22, May 30, July 4, Arbor Day, Thanksgiving, public fast, Dec. 25, general election.

LEGAL HOLIDAYS

OHIO—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, May 30, July 4, 1st Monday in September, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election.

OKLAHOMA—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, Arbor Day, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, election day.

OREGON—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, May 30, July 4, 1st Monday in September, public fast, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election.

PENNSYLVANIA—Jan. 1, Feb. 12, spring election, Feb. 22, Good Friday, May 30, July 4, 1st Monday in Sept., Oct. 12, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election, every Saturday P. M.

RHODE ISLAND—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, Arbor Day, May 30, July 4, 1st Monday in Sept., Oct. 12, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, State election, general election, Flag Day.

SOUTH CAROLINA—Jan. 1 and 19, Feb. 22, May 10, June 3, July 4, 1st Monday in Sept., Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election.

SOUTH DAKOTA—Jan. 1, Feb. 12 and 22, May 30, Arbor Day, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election.

TENNESSEE—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, Good Friday, 2d Friday in May, May 30, June 3, July 4, 1st Monday in Sept., Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, gen. election, every Sat. P. M.

TEXAS—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, March 2, April 21, June 3, July 4, 1st Monday in September, Dec. 25, days of Fasting and Thanksgiving, election day.

UTAH—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, April 15, May 30, July 4, July 24, 1st Monday in September, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25.

VERMONT—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, Fast Day, May 30, July 4, Aug. 16, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25.

VIRGINIA—Jan. 1 and 19, Feb. 22, May 30, July 4, 1st Monday in September, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, every Saturday P. M.

WASHINGTON—Jan. 1, Feb. 12 and 22, Decoration Day, July 4, 1st Monday in September, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election.

WEST VIRGINIA—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Dec. 25, any day of National Thanksgiving, general election.

WISCONSIN—Jan. 1, Feb. 22, May 30, Arbor Day, July 4, 1st Monday in September, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, general election.

WYOMING—Jan. 1, Feb. 12 and 22, May 30, July 4, Arbor Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, Dec. 25, gen. election.

POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Estimated by the Bureau of the Census,
Washington, D.C.

	1910	1906
Alabama.....	2,143,993	2,017,877
Arizona.....	157,619	143,745
Arkansas.....	1,494,917	1,421,574
California.....	1,756,708	1,648,049
Colorado.....	666,151	615,570
Connecticut.....	1,070,582	1,005,716
Delaware.....	200,977	194,479
Dist. of Columbia.....	327,044	307,716
Florida.....	696,541	623,230
Georgia.....	2,595,309	2,443,719
Idaho.....	234,996	205,704
Illinois.....	5,816,748	5,418,670
Indiana.....	2,840,520	2,710,898
Iowa.....	2,188,247	2,205,690
Kansas.....	1,728,837	1,612,471
Kentucky.....	2,435,713	2,320,298
Louisiana.....	1,644,662	1,539,449
Maine.....	727,846	714,494
Maryland.....	1,333,698	1,275,434
Massachusetts.....	3,202,014	3,043,346
Michigan.....	2,693,567	2,584,533
Minnesota.....	2,208,430	2,025,615
Mississippi.....	1,812,940	1,708,272
Missouri.....	3,534,145	3,363,153

POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES—CONTINUED.

	1910	1906
Montana.....	343,734	303,575
Nebraska.....	1,069,944	1,068,484
Nevada.....	42,335	42,335
New Hampshire.....	446,646	432,624
New Jersey.....	2,404,617	2,196,237
New Mexico.....	230,338	216,328
New York.....	8,865,722	8,226,990
North Carolina.....	2,169,671	2,059,326
North Dakota.....	560,210	463,784
Ohio.....	4,642,761	4,448,677
Oklahoma.....	1,681,514	590,247
Oregon.....	515,540	471,034
Pennsylvania.....	7,346,117	6,928,515
Rhode Island.....	531,608	490,387
South Carolina.....	1,529,483	1,453,818
South Dakota.....	508,800	465,908
Tennessee.....	2,273,714	2,172,476
Texas.....	3,861,893	3,536,618
Utah.....	342,719	316,331
Vermont.....	354,860	350,373
Virginia.....	2,052,388	1,973,104
Washington.....	678,974	614,625
West Virginia.....	1,154,806	1,076,406
Wisconsin.....	2,388,856	2,260,930
Wyoming.....	111,101	103,673
Alaska.....	95,132	82,516
Hawaii.....	218,012	192,407
United States.....	89,933,699	84,206,618

POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL CITIES.

	§Federal Census.	
	†Estimated by the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C.	
	*1908.	†1905.
	†1906	§1900
Akron, O.	50,738	42,728
Albany, N. Y.	*99,999	94,151
Allegheny, Pa.	145,240	129,896
Allentown, Pa.	41,595	35,416
Altoona, Pa.	47,910	38,973
Atlanta, Ga.	*109,545	89,872
Atlantic City, N. J.	39,544	27,838
Augusta, Ga.	43,125	39,441
Baltimore, Md.	*568,571	508,957
Bay City, Mich.	40,587	27,628
Bayonne, N. J.	44,170	32,722
Binghamton, N. Y.	43,785	39,647
Birmingham, Ala.	45,869	38,415
Boston, Mass.	*616,072	560,892
Bridgeport, Conn.	84,274	70,996
Brockton, Mass.	49,340	40,063
Buffalo, N. Y.	*391,629	352,387
Butte, Mont.	43,624	30,470
Cambridge, Mass.	*100,752	91,886
Camden, N. J.	84,849	75,935
Charleston, S. C.	56,317	55,807
Chicago, Ill.	*2,166,055	1,698,575
Cincinnati, O.	*349,316	325,902
Cleveland, O.	*491,401	381,768
Columbus, O.	*152,031	125,560
Covington, Ky.	46,436	42,938
Dallas, Tex.	52,793	42,638
Davenport, Ia.	40,706	35,254
Dayton, O.	*106,897	85,333
Denver, Col.	*155,124	133,859
Des Moines, Ia.	78,323	62,139
Detroit, Mich.	*376,174	285,704
Dubuque, Ia.	43,070	36,297
Duluth, Minn.	67,337	52,969
East St. Louis, Ill.	40,958	29,655
Elizabeth, N. J.	62,185	52,130
Erie, Pa.	59,993	52,733
Evansville, Ind.	63,957	59,007
Fall River, Mass.	*106,301	104,863
Fort Wayne, Ind.	50,947	45,115

POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL CITIES—CONTINUED.

	†1906	§1900
Galveston, Tex.....	34,355	37,789
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	*103,871	87,565
Harrisburg, Pa.....	55,735	50,167
Hartford, Conn.....	*101,146	79,850
Haverhill, Mass.....	37,961	37,175
Hoboken, N. J.....	66,689	59,364
Holyoke, Mass.....	50,778	45,712
Houston, Tex.....	58,132	44,633
Indianapolis, Ind.....	*234,774	169,164
Jersey City, N. J.....	*248,458	206,433
Johnstown, Pa.....	43,250	35,936
Kansas City, Kan.....	77,912	51,418
Kansas City, Mo.....	*188,582	163,752
Lancaster, Pa.....	47,129	41,459
Lawrence, Mass.....	71,548	62,559
Lincoln, Neb.....	48,232	40,169
Little Rock, Ark.....	39,959	38,307
Los Angeles, Cal.....	.....	102,479
Louisville, Ky.....	*233,069	204,731
Lowell, Mass.....	*95,141	94,969
Lynn, Mass.....	78,748	68,513
Malden, Mass.....	38,912	33,664
Manchester, N. H.....	64,703	56,987
McKeesport, Pa.....	43,438	34,227
Memphis, Tenn.....	*132,581	102,320
Milwaukee, Wis.....	*327,873	285,315
Minneapolis, Minn.....	*297,527	202,718
Mobile, Ala.....	42,903	38,469
Montgomery, Ala.....	40,808	30,346
Nashville, Tenn.....	*105,877	80,865
Newark, N. J.....	*302,324	246,070
New Bedford, Mass.....	76,746	62,442
New Haven, Conn.....	*125,627	108,027
New Orleans, La.....	*323,157	287,104
New York, N. Y.....	*4,338,322	3,437,202
Norfolk, Va.....	66,931	46,624
Oakland, Cal.....	73,812	66,960
Omaha, Neb.....	*131,370	102,555
Passaic, N. J.....	39,799	27,777
Paterson, N. J.....	*115,343	105,171
Pawtucket, R. I.....	44,211	39,231
Peoria, Ill.....	66,365	56,100
Philadelphia, Pa.....	*1,491,082	1,293,697

POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL CITIES—CONTINUED.

	†1906	§1900
Pittsburg, Pa.....	*547,523	321,616
Portland, Me.....	55,167	50,145
Portland, Ore.....	*116,630	90,426
Providence, R. I.....	*212,457	175,597
Quincy, Ill.....	39,108	36,252
Reading, Pa.....	*95,201	78,961
Richmond, Va.....	*107,844	85,050
Rochester, N. Y.....	*193,111	162,608
Saginaw, Mich.....	48,742	42,345
Saint Joseph, Mo.....	*123,004	102,979
Saint Louis, Mo.....	*674,012	575,238
Saint Paul, Minn.....	*217,397	163,065
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	61,202	53,531
San Antonio, Tex.....	62,711	53,321
San Francisco, Cal.....	.....	342,782
Savannah, Ga.....	68,596	54,244
Schenectady, N. Y.....	61,919	31,682
Scranton, Pa.....	*123,959	102,026
Seattle, Wash.....	104,169	80,671
Sioux City, Ia.....	42,520	33,111
Somerville, Mass.....	70,798	61,643
South Bend, Ind.....	44,605	35,999
Spokane, Wash.....	47,006	36,848
Springfield, Mass.....	75,836	62,059
Springfield, O.....	42,069	38,253
Superior, Wis.....	*42,000	†36,551
Syracuse, N. Y.....	*123,607	108,374
Tacoma, Wash.....	55,392	37,714
Terre Haute, Ind.....	52,805	36,673
Toledo, O.....	*169,366	131,822
Topeka, Kan.....	41,886	33,608
Trenton, N. J.....	*90,703	73,307
Troy, N. Y.....	76,513	60,651
Utica, N. Y.....	65,099	56,383
Washington, D. C.....	*317,380	278,718
Waterbury, Conn.....	.....	45,859
Wheeling, W. Va.....	41,494	38,878
Wilkesbarre, Pa.....	60,121	51,721
Wilmington, Del.....	85,140	76,508
Worcester, Mass.....	*133,963	118,421
Yonkers, N. Y.....	64,110	47,931
York, Pa.....	39,168	33,708
Youngstown, O.....	52,710	44,885

POSSESSIONS AND DEPENDENCIES OF THE U. S.

PUERTO RICO.

Acquired by Treaty of Paris, December 10, 1898.
Area, 3,606 square miles. Pop., census of 1899, 953,243.
Capital, San Juan. Pop., census of 1899, 32,048.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Acquired by Treaty of Paris, December 10, 1898.
Area, 114,356 sq. miles. Pop., estimate of 1900, 8,000,000.
Capital, Manila. Pop., estimate of 1900, 300,000.

The Philippine Islands are an archipelago, consisting of about 2,000 islands. The two largest islands are Luzon, area, 41,000 square miles; pop., 3,800,000; and Mindanao, area, 16,595 square miles; pop., 611,300. Other important island groups are the Visayas, area, 20,315 square miles; pop., 2,384,142; and the Sulu Archipelago, area, 950 square miles; pop., 75,000.

GUAM.

Acquired by Treaty of Paris, December 10, 1898.
Area, 180 square miles. Pop., estimate of 1900, 9,000.
Capital, Agana. Pop., estimated, 6,000.

TUTUILA,

and other small islands of the Samoan Group.
Acquired by Agreement with Germany and Great Britain in January, 1900.
Tutuila: Area, 54 square miles. Pop., estimated, 3,800.
Other Islands: Area, 25 square miles.
Principal port, Pago Pago.

SHORT METHOD FOR CALCULATING INTEREST.

Multiply the principal by as many hundredths as there are days, and

For 4 per cent.....	Divide by 90
" 5 " "	" " 72
" 6 " "	" " 60
" 7 " "	" " 52
" 8 " "	" " 45
" 9 " "	" " 40
" 10 " "	" " 36
" 12 " "	" " 30

EXAMPLE—INTEREST on \$50 for 30 days at 4%.
 $50 \times .30 = 15.00$, which divided by 90 = 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ cents—the required result.

THE SEASONS.

	Eastern Standard.	Central Standard.
Vernal Equinox.....	Mar. 21, 0h. A.	Mar. 21, 11h. M.
Summer Solstice.....	June 22, 8h. M.	June 22, 7h. M.
Autumnal Equinox..	Sept. 23, 11h. A.	Sept. 23, 10h. A.
Winter Solstice.....	Dec. 22, 5h. A.	Dec. 22, 4h. A.

	Mountain Standard.	Pacific Standard.
Vernal Equinox.....	Mar. 21, 10h. M.	Mar. 21, 9h. M.
Summer Solstice.....	June 22, 6h. M.	June 22, 5h. M.
Autumnal Equinox..	Sept. 23, 9h. A.	Sept. 23, 8h. A.
Winter Solstice.....	Dec. 22, 3h. A.	Dec. 22, 2h. A.

TO FIND LENGTH OF DAY OR NIGHT.

At any time of the year add 12 hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from 12 hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MEASURE OF LENGTH.

4	In. = 1 Hand.	3	Feet = 1 Yard.
7.92	In. = 1 Link.	5½	Yds. = 1 Rod or Pole
18	In. = 1 Cubit.	40	Poles = 1 Furlong
12	In. = 1 Foot.	8	Fur. = 1 Mile.
6	Ft. = 1 Fathom.	69 1-6	Miles = 1 Degree.

60 Geographical Miles = 1 Degree.

1760 Yards } = 1 Mile.
5280 Feet }

MEASURE OF SURFACE.

144	Square Inches = 1 Square Foot.
9	Square Feet = 1 Square Yard.
30½	Square Yards = 1 Sq. Rod, Perch or Pole
40	Square Rods = 1 Square Rood.
4	Square Roods = 1 Acre.
	Gunter's Chain = 22 Yards or 100 Links.
10	Square Chains = 1 Acre.
640	Acres = 1 Square Mile.
272½	Square Feet = 1 Square Rod.
43,560	Square Feet = 1 Acre.

MEASURE OF SOLIDITY.

1728 Cubic Inches = 1 Cubic Foot.
27 Cubic Feet = 1 Cubic Yard.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

27½	Grains = 1 Drachm (dr.) or 27½ Grains
16	Drachms = 1 Ounce (oz.) or 437½ "
16	Ounces = 1 Pound (lb.) or 7000 "
28	Pounds = 1 Quarter (qr.).
4	Quarters = 1 Hundred-Weight (cwt)
20	Cwts. = 1 Ton.
2240	Pounds = 1 Ton.

TROY WEIGHT.

24	Grains = 1 Pennyweight, or 24 Grains.
20	Pennywts = 1 Ounce, or 480 "
12	Ounces = 1 Pound, or 5760 "

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

20	Grains = 1 Scruple.	8	Drachms = 1 Ounce.
3	Scruples = 1 Drachm.	12	Ounces = 1 Pound.

INTEREST LAWS OF ALL THE STATES.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Days of Grace		Interest Rates		PENALTY OF USURY.
	Notes.	Sight Drafts.	Legal.	SPECIAL OR CONTRACT.	
Alabama	No	No	8	8 per ct.	Forft. of all int.....
Alaska.....	Yes	No	8	12 per ct.	.....
Arizona.....	No	No	6	No limit.	None.....
Arkansas.....	Yes	Yes	6	10 per ct.	Forft. principal & int.
California.....	No	No	7	No limit.	None.....
Colorado.....	No	No	8	No limit.	None.....
Connecticut.....	No	No	6	No limit.	None.....
Delaware.....	Yes	No	6	6 per ct.	Forfeiture principal.
District of Col...	No	No	6	6 per ct.	Forft. of entire int...
Florida.....	No	No	8	10 per ct.	Forft. of entire int...
Georgia.....	Yes	No	7	8 per ct.	Forft. of excess of int.
Hawaiian Isl'ds.	No	No	8	.....	.....
Idaho.....	No	No	7	12 per ct.	Fft.int. & 10 p.ct. prin.
Illinois.....	No	No	5	7 per ct.	Forft. of entire int...
Indiana.....	No	No	6	8 per ct.	Forft. int. over 6 p.ct.
Iowa.....	No	No	6	8 per ct.	Fft. int., costs, etc. ..
Kansas.....	No	No	6	10 per ct.	Fft twice ex over 10 pct
Kentucky.....	No	No	6	6 per ct.	Forft. excess of int..
Louisiana.....	No	No	5	8 per ct.	Forft. of interest.....
Maine.....	No	Yes	6	No limit.	None.....
Maryland.....	No	No	6	6 per ct.	Forft. entire interest.
Massachusetts ..	No	Yes	6	No limit.	None.....
Michigan.....	No	No	5	7 per ct.	Forft. of interest.....
Minnesota.....	No	Yes	6	10 per ct.	Forft. of prin & int...
Mississippi.....	Yes	Yes	6	10 per ct.	Forft. of interest.....
Missouri.....	No	No	6	8 per ct.	Forfeiture 10 per cent
Montana.....	No	No	8	No limit.	None.....
Nebraska.....	No	No	7	10 per ct.	Forft. entire interest.
Nevada.....	Yes	No	7	No limit.	None.....
New Hampshire.	No	Yes	6	6 per ct.	Fft. treble exc. of int
New Jersey.....	No	No	6	6 per ct.	Forft. int. & costs....
New Mexico.....	Yes	Yes	6	12 per ct.	Forft. dbl. amt. of int
New York... ..	No	No	6	6 per ct.	Forft. of prin. & int..
North Carolina..	No	No	6	6 per ct.	Fft. dbl. amt. of int..
North Dakota ...	No	No	7	12 per ct.	Forft. excess of int...
Ohio.....	No	No	6	8 per ct.	Forft. excess of int...
Oklahoma.....	Yes	Yes	6	No limit.	.....
Oregon.....	No	No	6	10 per ct.	Fft. prin. & int.....
Pennsylvania ..	No	No	6	6 per ct.	Forft. excess of int..
Philippine Isl'ds	No	No	6	No limit.	.....
Porto Rico.....	No	No	6	12 per ct.	.....
Rhode Island ..	No	Yes	6	No limit.	None.....
South Carolina..	Yes	Yes	7	8 per ct.	Forfeit of interest ...
South Dakota..	Yes	Yes	7	12 per ct.	Forft. int., fine, imp't
Tennessee.....	No	No	6	6 per ct.	Forft. excess of int..
Texas.....	Yes	Yes	6	10 per ct.	Forft. entire interest.
Utah.....	No	No	8	No limit.	None.....
Vermont.....	No	No	6	6 per ct.	Forft. of excess.....
Virginia.....	No	No	6	6 per ct.	Forft. entire interest.
Washington....	No	No	6	12 per ct.	Dbl. amt. int. & costs
West Virginia..	No	No	6	6 per ct.	Forfeit. of excess int.
Wisconsin.....	No	No	6	10 per ct.	Fft. treble amt. ex. int.
Wyoming.....	No	No	8	12 per ct.	Forft. entire interest.

HELP! In Case of Accidents.

Drowning. 1. Loosen clothing, if any. 2. Empty lungs of water by laying body on its stomach and lifting by the middle so that the head hangs down. Jerk the body a few times. 3. Pull tongue forward, using handkerchief, or pin with string, if necessary. 4. Imitate motion of respiration by alternately compressing and expanding the lower ribs, about twenty times a minute. Alternately raising and lowering the arms from the sides up above the head will stimulate the action of the lungs. Let it be done gently but persistently. 5. Apply warmth and friction to extremities. 6. By holding tongue forward, closing the nostrils and pressing the "Adam's apple" back (so as to close entrance to stomach) direct inflation may be tried. Take a deep breath and breathe it forcibly into the mouth of patient, compress the chest to expel the air, and repeat the operation. 7. **DON'T GIVE UP!** People have been saved after HOURS of patient, vigorous effort. 8. When breathing begins get patient into a warm bed, give WARM drinks, or spirits in teaspoonfuls, fresh air and quiet.

Burns and Scalds. Cover with cooking soda and lay wet cloths over it. Whites of eggs and olive oil. Olive or linseed oil, plain or mixed with chalk or whiting.

Lightning. Dash cold water over a person struck.

Sunstroke. Loosen clothing. Get patient into shade and apply ice-cold water to head.

Mad Dog or Snake Bite. Tie cord tight above the wound. Suck the wound and cauterize with caustic or white-hot iron at once, or cut out adjoining parts with a sharp knife.

Venomous Insects' Stings, etc. Apply weak ammonia, oil, salt water or iodine.

Fainting. Place flat on back; allow fresh air and sprinkle with water.

Electricity. Release from current—not touching body or wire with hands, metal or a wet stick. Handle body by its clothing, with rubber gloves and shoes if possible; if not, cover hands with dry woolen cloth and stand on dry boards. Then induce artificial respiration as in a case of drowning. Rub limbs and massage body.

ANTIDOTES FOR POISONS.

First. Send for a Physician.

Second. INDUCE VOMITING, by tickling throat with feather or finger, drinking hot water or strong Mustard and water. Swallow Sweet Oil or whites of Eggs.

Acids are antidotes for **ALKALIES**, and *vice versa*.

SPECIAL POISONS AND ANTIDOTES.

Acids. MURIATIC. OXALIC. } Soap-suds, Mag-
ACETIC. SULPHURIC (Oil of Vit- } nesia, Lime-water.
riol). NITRIC (Aqua Fortis).

Prussic Acid. Ammonia in water. Dash water in face.

Carbolic Acid. Flour and water, mucilaginous drinks.

Alkalies. POTASH. LYE. } Vinegar or Lemon juice in
HARTSHORN. AMMONIA. } water.

Arsenic. }
Rat Poison. } Milk, raw Eggs, Sweet Oil, Lime-
Paris Green. } water, Flour and water.
Bug Poison. }

Lead. }
Saltpetre. } Whites of Eggs, or Milk
Corrosive Sublimate. } in large doses.
Sugar of Lead. }

Blue Vitriol. }
Chloroform. } Dash cold water on head and chest.
Chloral. } Artificial respiration. Piece of ice
Ether. } in rectum.

Carbonate of Soda. } Soap-suds and muci-
Copperas. Cobalt. } laginous drinks.

Iodine. } Starch and water. Astrin-
Antimony. } gent infusions. Strong
Tartar Emetic. } tea.

Mercury AND ITS SALTS. } Whites of Eggs. Milk.
Mucilages.

Nitrate of Silver. } Salt and water.
Lunar Caustic. }

Strychnine. } Mustard and water, Sul-
Tinct. of Nux Vomica. } phate of Zinc. Absolute
quiet. Plug the ears.

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

No.	NAMES.	Born.	Inaugurated.	Term of Office.	Died.	Native of
1	GEORGE WASHINGTON	Feb. 22, 1732	April 30, 1789	8 years.....	Dec. 14, 1799	Virginia.
2	JOHN ADAMS.....	Oct. 31, 1735	Mar. 4, 1797	" " " " " "	July 4, 1826	Mass.
3	THOMAS JEFFERSON..	April 2, 1743	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	Virginia.
4	JAMES MADISON.....	Mar. 16, 1751	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	June 28, 1836	"
5	JAMES MONROE.....	April 28, 1758	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	July 4, 1831	Mass.
6	JOHN QUINCY ADAMS.	July 11, 1767	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	Feb. 23, 1848	S. Carolina.
7	ANDREW JACKSON....	Mar. 15, 1767	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	June 8, 1845	New York.
8	MARTIN VAN BUREN..	Dec. 5, 1782	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	July 24, 1862	Virginia.
9	WM. H. HARRISON...	Feb. 9, 1773	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	April 4, 1841	"
10	JOHN TYLER.....	Mar. 29, 1790	April 6, 1841	3 yrs. 11 mos.	Jan. 18, 1862	N. Carolina.
11	JAMES K. POLK.....	Nov. 2, 1795	Mar. 4, 1845	4 years.....	June 15, 1849	Virginia.
12	ZACHARY TAYLOR....	Sept. 24, 1784	" " " " " "	1 year 4 mos..	July 9, 1850	New York.
13	MILLARD FILLMORE..	Feb. 7, 1800	July 9, 1850	2 years 8 mos.	Mar. 7, 1874	N. Hamp.
14	FRANKLIN PIERCE....	Nov. 23, 1804	Mar. 4, 1853	4 years.....	Oct. 8, 1869	Penn.
15	JAMES BUCHANAN....	April 23, 1791	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	June 1, 1868	Kentucky.
16	ABRAHAM LINCOLN...	Feb. 12, 1809	" " " " " "	4 yrs. 40 days.	April 15, 1865	N. Carolina.
17	ANDREW JOHNSON....	Dec. 29, 1808	April 15, 1865	3 yrs. 10 1/2 mos.	July 31, 1875	Ohio.
18	ULYSSES S. GRANT...	April 27, 1822	Mar. 4, 1869	8 years.....	July 23, 1885	"
19	RUTHERF'D B. HAYES	Oct. 4, 1822	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	Jan. 17, 1893	"
20	JAMES A. GARFIELD..	Nov. 19, 1831	" " " " " "	6 1/2 months....	Sept. 19, 1881	Vermont.
21	CHESTER A. ARTHUR..	Oct. 5, 1830	Sept. 20, 1881	3 yrs. 5 1/2 mos.	Nov. 18, 1886	New Jersey.
22	GROVER CLEVELAND..	Mar. 18, 1837	Mar. 4, 1885	4 years.....	June 24, 1908	Ohio.
23	BENJAMIN HARRISON..	Aug. 20, 1833	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	Mar. 13, 1901	New Jersey.
24	GROVER CLEVELAND..	Mar. 18, 1837	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	June 24, 1908	Ohio.
25	WILLIAM MCKINLEY..	Jan. 29, 1843	" " " " " "	4 yrs. 6 1/2 mos.	Sept. 14, 1901	New York.
26	THEODORE ROOSEVELT	Oct. 27, 1858	Sept. 14, 1901	7 yrs. 5 1/2 mos.	" " " " " "	Ohio.
27	WM. HOWARD TAFT..	Sept. 15, 1857	Mar. 4, 1909	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"

STANDARD TIME.

IN this Almanac the risings and settings of the Sun and Moon are given in local mean time, as heretofore. The Tides are given in STANDARD TIME.

To change to STANDARD TIME add or subtract the minutes as given below, according as they are marked *plus* or *minus*.

Correction for the following Cities.

Eastern Standard. 75° Longitude.	Central Standard. 90° Longitude.
Minutes.	Minutes.
Bangor, Me..... — 25	Cleveland, Ohio..... — 33
Augusta, Me..... — 21	Columbus, Ohio..... — 28
Portland, Me..... — 19	Detroit, Mich..... — 28
Boston, Mass..... — 16	Toledo, Ohio..... — 26
Newport, R. I..... — 15	Dayton, Ohio..... — 23
Providence, R. I..... — 14	Cincinnati, Ohio..... — 22
Concord, N. H..... — 14	Louisville, Ky..... — 18
New London, Conn. — 11	Indianapolis, Ind..... — 16
Springfield, Mass..... — 10	Chicago, Ill..... — 10
Montpelier, Vt..... — 10	Milwaukee, Wis..... — 8
Hartford, Conn..... — 9	Springfield, Ill..... — 2
Montreal, P. Q..... — 6	Memphis, Tenn..... 0
Albany, N. Y..... — 5	New Orleans, La..... 0
New York, N. Y..... — 4	St. Louis, Mo..... + 1
Utica, N. Y..... + 1	Rock Island, Ill..... + 3
Philadelphia, Pa..... + 1	Dubuque, Iowa..... + 3
Syracuse, N. Y..... + 5	Burlington, Iowa..... + 5
Baltimore, Md..... + 6	St. Paul, Minn... + 12
Washington, D. C.... + 8	Des Moines, Iowa... + 14
Rochester, N. Y..... + 11	Kansas City, Mo.... + 18
Buffalo, N. Y..... + 16	Galveston, Texas.... + 19
Pittsburg, Pa..... + 20	Omaha, Neb..... + 24

Mountain Standard.

105° Longitude.

Denver, Col..... 0	Sacramento, Cal..... + 6
Salt Lake City, Utah. + 28	San Francisco, Cal... + 10

Pacific Standard.

120° Longitude.

TIDE TABLE.

To Find High Water (Standard Time) Add to, or Subtract from, High Water at New York.

EASTERN STANDARD.	H. M.	Mean Range. Feet.
Eastport, Me.....	add 2 37	18.2
Bar Harbor, Me.....	" 2 31	10.5
Rockland, Me.....	" 2 44	9.7
Portland, Me.....	" 2 52	8.9
Portsmouth, N. H.....	" 3 6	9.2
Isle of Shoals, N. H.....	" 3 1	8.7
Newburyport, Mass.....	" 3 6	7.9
Rockport, Mass.....	" 2 39	8.6
Gloucester, Mass.....	" 2 45	8.9
Salem, Mass.....	" 3 0	9.0
Marblehead, Mass.....	" 2 52	9.2
Nahant, Mass.....	" 2 53	9.3
Hull, Mass.....	" 2 53	9.5
Plymouth, Mass.....	" 3 2	9.6
Provincetown, Mass.....	" 3 10	9.2
Nantucket, Mass.....	" 4 9	3.1
Vineyard Haven, Mass.....	" 3 25	1.7
Wood's Hole (North Side), Mass.....	sub. 0 18	4.1
Wood's Hole (South Side), Mass.....	add 0 19	1.7
New Bedford Entrance (Dumpling Rock), Mass.....	sub. 0 17	3.8
Newport, R. I.....	" 0 31	3.5
Bristol, R. I.....	" 0 13	4.1
Providence, R. I.....	" 0 2	4.4
Point Judith, R. I.....	" 0 42	3.1
New Shoreham, Block Island, R. I.....	" 0 41	3.0
Watch Hill, R. I.....	add 0 36	2.7

TIDE TABLE—CONTINUED.

EASTERN STANDARD.	H. M.	Mean Range. Feet.
Stonington, Conn.....	add 0 57	2.7
New London, Conn.....	" 1 14	2.5
Norwich, Conn.....	" 1 55	3.1
New Haven, Conn.....	" 3 0	6.0
Bridgeport, Conn.....	" 3 2	7.2
Throg's Neck, N. Y.....	" 3 4	7.3
Montauk Point, L. I.....	" 0 7	2.0
Coney Island, L. I.....	sub. 0 29	4.7
West Point, N. Y.....	add 3 2	2.8
Long Branch, N. J.....	sub. 0 43	4.3
Ocean Grove, N. J.....	" 0 41	4.2
Cape May Landing, N. J.....	" 0 10	4.6
Newcastle, Del.....	add 3 40	6.4
League Island, Pa.....	" 5 26	5.4
Philadelphia, Pa.....	" 5 56	5.3
Annapolis, Md.....	sub. 3 12	0.9
Baltimore, Md.....	" 1 20	1.2
Old Point Comfort, Va.....	add 0 49	2.5
Richmond, Va.....	sub. 3 32	3.7
Hatteras Inlet, N. C.....	" 0 53	2.0
Beaufort, N. C.....	" 0 32	2.8
Charleston (C. H. Wharf), S. C.....	" 0 15	5.2
CENTRAL STANDARD.		
Fort Pulaski (Savannah Ent.), Ga.....	sub. 1 18	6.9
Savannah (Dry Dock Wharf), Ga.....	" 0 23	6.5
Jacksonville, Fla.....	add 0 19	1.0
St. Augustine, Fla.....	sub. 0 14	4.2
Key West, Fla.....	add 0 47	1.2
Tampa Bay (Egmont Key), Fla.....	" 3 3	1.4
Cedar Keys (Depot Key), Fla.....	" 4 39	2.4

VALUES OF FOREIGN COINS.

The following estimate, by the Director of the Mint, of the values of Foreign Coins, is proclaimed by the Secretary of the Treasury, in pursuance of the provisions of section 25 of the Act of August 28, 1894, to be the values of such coins in terms of the money of account of the United States, to be followed in estimating the value of all foreign merchandise exported to the United States on or after January 1, 1910, expressed in any of such metallic currencies:

COUNTRY.	STANDARD.	MONETARY UNIT.	VALUE.
			D. C. M.
Argentine Rep...	Gold	Peso	0 96 5
Austria-Hungary	Gold	Crown	0 20 3
Belgium	Gold	Franc	0 19 3
Bolivia	Gold	Boliviano	0 38 9
Brazil	Gold	Milreis	0 54 6
British America .	Gold	Dollar	1 0 0
Costa Rica.....	Gold	Colon.....	0 46 5
Chili	Gold	Peso.....	0 36 5
		{ Shanghai..	0 56 2
China.....	Silver	Tael.. { Haikwan..	0 62 6
		(Customs).	
Colombia	Gold	Dollar.....	1 0 0
Denmark	Gold	Crown.....	0 26 8
Ecuador.....	Gold	Sucre.....	0 48 7
Egypt	Gold	Pound (100 piastres)	4 94 3
Finland.....	Gold	Mark.....	0 19 3
France	Gold	Franc	0 19 3
German Empire.	Gold	Mark.....	0 23 8
Great Britain....	Gold	Pound sterling	4 86 6½
Greece.....	Gold	Drachma	0 19 3
Hayti.....	Gold	Gourde	0 96 5
India (British) ..	Gold	Pound sterling	4 86 6½
Italy	Gold	Lira.....	0 19 3
Japan	Gold	Yen	0 49 8
Liberia	Gold	Dollar.....	1 0 0
Mexico.....	Gold	Peso	■ 49 8

VALUES OF FOREIGN COINS.

COUNTRY.	STANDARD.	MONETARY UNIT.	VALUE.
			D. C. M.
Netherlands	Gold	Florin	0 40 2
Newfoundland ..	Gold	Dollar	1 1 4
Norway	Gold	Crown.....	0 26 8
Panama	Gold	Balboa.....	1 0 0
Persia	Silver	Kran	0 6 9
Peru	Gold	Libra	4 86 6½
Philippine Islds.	Gold	Peso	0 50 0
Portugal.....	Gold	Milreis ..	1 8 0
Russia.....	Gold	Ruble.....	0 51 5
Spain.....	Gold	Peseta.....	0 19 3
Sweden.....	Gold	Crown.....	0 26 8
Switzerland	Gold	Franc	0 19 3
Turkey	Gold	Piaster	0 4 4
Uruguay.....	Gold	Peso.....	1 3 4
Venezuela.....	Gold	Bolivar	0 19 3

FESTIVALS AND FASTS.

Epiphany	Jan. 6
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 12
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday	Feb. 26
Ash Wednesday	Mar. 1
First Sunday in Lent	Mar. 5
St. Patrick	Mar. 17
Palm Sunday	April 9
Good Friday	April 14
Easter Sunday	April 16
Low Sunday	April 23
Rogation Sunday	May 21
Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	May 25
Pentecost—Whit Sunday	June 4
Trinity Sunday	June 11
Corpus Christi	June 15
St. John Baptist	June 24
Michaelmas Day	Sept. 29
St. Andrew	Nov. 30
First Sunday in Advent	Dec. 3
Christmas Day	Dec. 25

ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR.

In the year 1911 there will be two Eclipses, both of the Sun.

I. A TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN, April 28. Visible to the United States with the exception of the northern and northeastern portions, the Eclipse extending north as far as a line drawn through the cities of Philadelphia, Milwaukee, Butte, Mont., and Portland, Ore. Also visible to Mexico, Central America, the western portion of the West Indies, the eastern half of Australia, New Zealand and the Pacific Ocean; the path of totality extending from Auckland, Australia, across the Pacific Ocean, almost to Central America. Occurring as a partial Eclipse as follows:

	Standard	Begins	Ends
Pittsburgh	Eastern	6h 50m a.	After Sunset
Washington	"	6 47 a.	Middle after sunset
Raleigh	"	6 35 a.	Middle after sunset
Charleston	"	6 29 a.	Middle after sunset
Cincinnati	Central	5 39 a.	Just after sunset
Chicago	"	5 48 a.	6h 16m a.
St. Louis	"	5 33 a.	6 32 a.
Omaha	"	5 36 a.	6 27 a.
Louisville	"	5 36 a.	Soon after sunset
Mobile	"	5 22 a.	After sunset
New Orleans ..	"	5 20 a.	After sunset
San Antonio ...	"	5 14 a.	6h 55m a.
Denver	Mountain	4 24 a.	5 38 a.
Sante Fe	"	4 17 a.	5 46 a.
Salt Lake City .	"	4 23 a.	5 31 a.
San Francisco..	Pacific	3 4 a.	4 36 a.
Portland	"	3 40 a.	3 52 a.

II. AN ANNULAR ECLIPSE OF THE SUN, October 22. Invisible to the United States. Visible to Asia, the Philippine Islands, Australia, the northern part of New Zealand, and the Pacific Ocean, the path of annulus starting at the Aral Sea, and extending across Asia, passing south of the Philippine Islands, across New Guinea, to a point in the Pacific Ocean.

WEATHER BUREAU.

Explanation of Flag Signals.

No. 1.
White Flag.



Fair Weather.

No. 2.
Blue Flag.



Rain or Snow.

No. 3.
White and Blue
Flag.



Local Rain or
Snow.

No. 4.
Black Triangular
Flag.



Temperature.

No. 5.
White Flag,
Black Center.



Cold Wave.

No. 1, alone, indicates fair weather, stationary temperature.

No. 2, alone, indicates rain or snow, stationary temperature.

No. 3, alone, indicates local rain or snow, stationary temperature.

No. 1, with No. 4 above it, indicates fair weather, warmer.

No. 1, with No. 4 below it, indicates fair weather, colder.

No. 2, with No. 4 above it, indicates rain or snow, warmer.

No. 2, with No. 4 below it, indicates rain or snow, colder.


No. 3, with No. 4 above it, indicates local rain or snow, warmer.

No. 3, with No. 4 below it, indicates local rain or snow, colder.

No. 1, with No. 5 above it, indicates fair weather, cold wave.

No. 2, with No. 5 above it, indicates wet weather, cold wave.

Forecasts made at 10.00 A. M., and displayed between 12.00 and 1.00 P. M., forecasts the weather for the following day until 8.00 P. M.

 In this Almanac the risings and settings of the Sun and Moon are given in local mean time, as heretofore. The Tides are given in Standard Time.

The Calendars for the Latitude of Boston and Chicago

May be used for Central and Southern New England, Central New York, Southern Michigan, Southern Wisconsin, Northern Iowa, Northern Nebraska, South Dakota, and Wyoming.

The Calendars for the Latitude of New York and Philadelphia

May be used for Southern New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Northern Ohio, Northern Indiana, Northern Illinois, Southern Iowa, and Southern Nebraska.

The Calendars for the Latitude of Washington, Cincinnati, etc.

May be used for Delaware, Maryland, the Virginias, Southern Ohio, Southern Indiana, Southern Illinois, Kentucky, Missouri, Kansas, and Colorado.

THE SIZE OF THE SEAS.

	Miles long.
Mediterranean	2,000
Caribbean.....	1,800
Red	1,400
Black.....	932
Baltic.....	600

AREA OF OCEANS IN SQUARE MILES.

Pacific	70,000,000
Atlantic.....	35,000,000
Indian	23,000,000
Southern.....	7,000,000
Arctic.....	4,000,000



MOON'S PHASES. (In Standard Time.)

First Quarter
Full Moon
Last Quarter
New Moon

EASTERN DIVISION.

8d. 1h. 20m. a.m.
14d. 5h. 26m. p.m.
22d. 1h. 21m. a.m.
30d. 4h. 45m. a.m.

CENTRAL DIVISION.

8d. 0h. 20m. a.m.
14d. 4h. 26m. p.m.
22d. 0h. 21m. a.m.
30d. 3h. 45m. a.m.

1911

D. of M.	Day of Week.	Latitude of Boston and Chicago.			Latitude of New York and Philadelphia.			Lat. of Wash. Cin. & St. Louis	
		Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.	Boat. Tide. Morn'g	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.	N. Y. Tide. Morn'g	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.
1	S	r7 30	5 21	11 49	r7 24	5 27	8 45	r7 19	5 35
2	Mo	s4 38	6 27	0 11	s4 43	6 33	9 32	s4 49	6 39
3	Tu	r7 30	7 34	0 55	r7 25	7 38	10 14	r7 19	7 44
4	We	s4 40	8 42	1 39	s4 45	8 45	10 55	s4 50	8 49
5	Th	r7 30	9 51	2 22	r7 25	9 53	11 39	r7 19	9 56
6	Fr	s4 42	11 0	3 5	s4 47	11 1	0 2	s4 52	11 2
7	Sa	r7 30	morn	3 50	r7 25	morn	0 49	r7 19	morn
8	S	s4 44	0 11	4 40	s4 49	0 10	1 39	s4 54	0 10
9	Mo	r7 29	1 24	5 37	r7 24	1 22	2 35	r7 19	1 20
10	Tu	s4 46	2 40	6 38	s4 51	2 36	3 35	s4 56	2 34
11	We	r7 29	3 59	7 43	r7 24	3 54	4 40	r7 19	3 49
12	Th	s4 48	5 18	8 50	s4 53	5 12	5 47	s4 58	5 6
13	Fr	r7 28	6 32	9 53	r7 24	6 25	6 51	r7 18	6 18
14	Sa	s4 50	rises	10 54	s4 55	rises	7 49	s5 0	rises
15	S	r7 27	5 40	11 48	r7 23	5 45	8 45	r7 18	5 52
16	Mo	s4 52	6 56	0 13	s4 57	7 0	9 36	s5 2	7 5
17	Tu	r7 27	8 10	1 2	r7 22	8 13	10 21	r7 17	8 17
18	We	s4 55	9 20	1 47	s5 0	9 22	11 3	s5 5	9 24
19	Th	r7 25	10 26	2 30	r7 21	11 26	11 47	r7 16	10 27
20	Fr	s4 57	11 30	3 10	s5 2	11 29	0 8	s5 7	11 29
21	Sa	r7 24	morn	3 53	r7 20	morn	0 51	r7 15	morn
22	S	s5 0	0 33	4 38	s5 4	0 51	1 37	s5 9	0 29
23	Mo	r7 23	1 36	5 27	r7 19	1 33	2 25	r7 14	1 30
24	Tu	s5 2	2 39	6 19	s5 7	2 34	3 17	s5 11	2 30
25	We	r7 21	3 41	7 15	r7 17	3 35	4 12	r7 13	3 30
26	Th	s5 5	4 42	8 11	s5 9	4 36	5 8	s5 13	4 29
27	Fr	r7 20	5 40	9 5	r7 16	5 33	6 3	r7 12	5 26
28	Sa	s5 7	6 31	9 57	s5 11	6 24	6 55	s5 16	6 17
29	S	r7 18	sets	10 46	r7 14	sets	7 41	r7 10	sets
30	Mo	s5 10	5 23	11 30	s5 14	5 28	8 25	s5 18	5 34
31	Tu	r7 16	6 32	.....	r7 12	6 36	9 10	r7 8	6 40



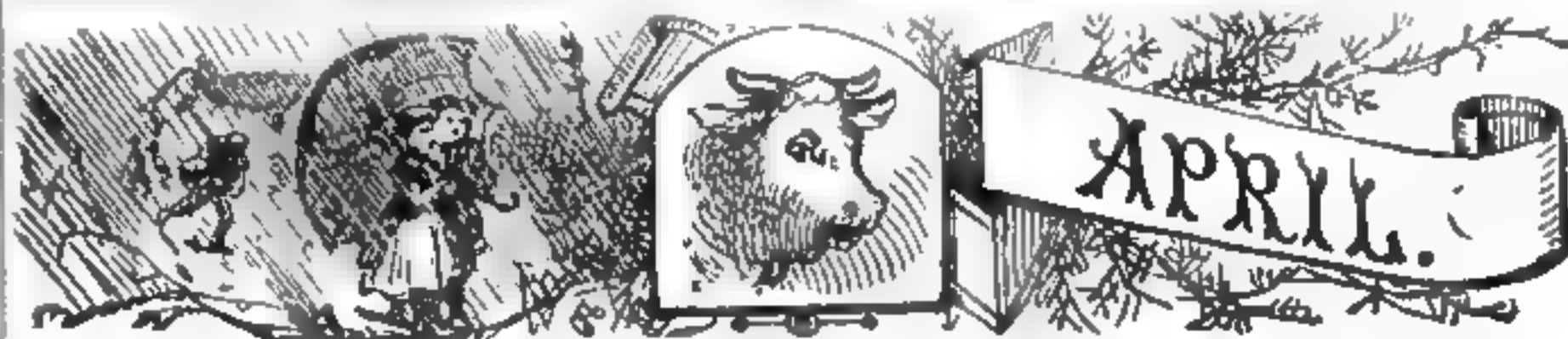
MOON'S PHASES. (In Standard Time.)	EASTERN DIVISION.	CENTRAL DIVISION.
First Quarter . . .	6d. 10h. 27m. a.m.	6d. 9h. 27m. a.m.
Full Moon	13d. 5h. 37m. a.m.	13d. 4h. 37m. a.m.
Last Quarter . . .	20d. 10h. 44m. p.m.	20d. 9h. 44m. p.m.
New Moon	28d. 7h. 31m. p.m.	28d. 6h. 31m. p.m.

1911		Latitude of Boston and Chicago.			Latitude of New York and Philadelphia.			Lat. of Wash. Cin. & St. Louis	
D. of M.	Day of Week.	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.	Bost. Tide. Morn'g	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.	N. Y. Tide. Morn'g	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.
1	We	r7 15	7 42	0 33	r7 11	7 44	9 52	r7 8	7 48
2	Th	s5 14	8 52	1 15	s5 18	8 53	10 30	s5 22	8 55
3	Fr	r7 13	10 3	1 55	r7 10	10 3	11 10	r7 6	10 3
4	Sa	s5 17	11 15	2 37	s5 20	11 13	11 55	s5 24	11 12
5	S	r7 11	morn	3 21	r7 8	morn	0 19	r7 4	morn
6	Mo	s5 19	0 29	4 11	s5 23	0 26	1 10	s5 26	0 23
7	Tu	r7 9	1 45	5 10	r7 6	1 40	2 8	r7 2	1 36
8	We	s5 22	3 2	6 17	s5 25	2 56	3 15	s5 28	2 50
9	Th	r7 7	4 15	7 30	r7 3	4 8	4 27	r7 0	4 2
10	Fr	s5 25	5 21	8 41	s5 28	5 14	5 39	s5 30	5 7
11	Sa	r7 4	6 16	9 46	r7 1	6 10	6 44	r6 58	6 3
12	S	s5 27	rises	10 43	s5 30	rises	7 38	s5 33	rises
13	Mo	r7 1	5 47	11 30	r6 58	5 50	8 25	r6 56	5 55
14	Tu	s5 30	6 59	.....	s5 32	7 1	9 12	s5 35	7 4
15	We	r6 59	8 7	0 34	r6 56	8 8	9 52	r6 53	8 10
16	Th	s5 32	9 14	1 14	s5 35	9 13	10 28	s5 37	9 14
17	Fr	r6 56	10 19	1 52	r6 53	10 17	11 5	r6 51	10 16
18	Sa	s5 35	11 22	2 30	s5 37	11 19	11 46	s5 40	11 17
19	S	r6 53	morn	3 9	r6 51	morn	0 7	r6 48	morn
20	Mo	s5 37	0 25	3 52	s5 40	0 21	0 51	s5 42	0 17
21	Tu	r6 50	1 28	4 42	r6 48	1 23	1 41	r6 46	1 18
22	We	s5 39	2 31	5 38	s5 42	2 25	2 36	s5 44	2 19
23	Th	r6 47	3 30	6 38	r6 45	3 23	3 36	r6 43	3 16
24	Fr	s5 42	4 24	7 39	s5 45	4 17	4 36	s5 46	4 10
25	Sa	r6 44	5 11	8 38	r6 42	5 5	5 35	r6 40	4 58
26	S	s5 45	5 51	9 32	s5 47	5 45	6 31	s5 49	5 39
27	Mo	r6 41	6 24	10 23	r6 39	6 19	7 19	r6 37	6 15
28	Tu	s5 47	sets	11 7	s5 49	sets	8 1	s5 51	sets
..
..
..



MOON'S PHASES. (In Standard Time.)	EASTERN DIVISION.	CENTRAL DIVISION.
First Quarter . . .	7d. 6h. 1m. p.m.	7d. 5h. 1m. p.m.
Full Moon	14d. 6h. 58m. p.m.	14d. 5h. 58m. p.m.
Last Quarter . . .	22d. 7h. 26m. p.m.	22d. 6h. 26m. p.m.
New Moon	30d. 7h. 38m. a.m.	30d. 6h. 38m. a.m.

1911		Latitude of Boston and Chicago.			Latitude of New York and Philadelphia.			Lat. of Wash. Cin. & St. Louis	
D. of M.	Day of Week.	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.	Bost. Tide. Morn'g	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.	N. Y. Tide. Morn'g	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.
1	We	r6 38	6 39	11 47	r6 36	6 40	8 43	r6 35	6 43
2	Th	s5 50	7 51	0 6	s5 51	7 51	9 25	s5 53	7 52
3	Fr	r6 35	9 4	0 47	r6 33	9 3	10 4	r6 32	9 2
4	Sa	s5 52	10 19	1 27	s5 53	10 16	10 44	s5 55	10 14
5	S	r6 32	11 36	2 11	r6 30	11 32	11 29	r6 29	11 27
6	Mo	s5 54	morn	2 58	s5 55	morn	.....	s5 57	morn
7	Tu	r6 28	0 53	3 52	r6 27	0 47	0 51	r6 26	0 42
8	We	s5 57	2 7	4 58	s5 58	2 1	1 56	s5 59	1 54
9	Th	r6 25	3 14	6 11	r6 24	3 7	3 9	r6 23	3 0
10	Fr	s5 59	4 11	7 27	s6 0	4 4	4 23	s6 1	3 58
11	Sa	r6 21	4 57	8 35	r6 21	4 51	5 32	r6 20	4 45
12	S	s6 1	5 33	9 33	s6 2	5 28	6 31	s6 3	5 24
13	Mo	r6 18	6 2	10 23	r6 17	5 59	7 20	r6 17	5 56
14	Tu	s6 4	rises	11 6	s6 4	rises	7 59	s6 5	rises
15	We	r6 15	6 57	11 43	r6 14	6 57	8 39	r6 14	6 58
16	Th	s6 6	8 1	0 2	s6 6	8 0	9 18	s6 7	7 59
17	Fr	r6 11	9 6	0 38	r6 11	9 3	9 54	r6 11	9 2
18	Sa	s6 9	10 11	1 15	s6 8	10 7	10 29	s6 9	10 5
19	S	r6 8	11 16	1 53	r6 8	11 11	11 6	r6 8	11 6
20	Mo	s6 11	morn	2 33	s6 11	morn	11 51	s6 11	morn
21	Tu	r6 4	0 19	3 16	r6 4	0 13	0 15	r6 4	0 7
22	We	s6 13	1 19	4 6	s6 13	1 12	1 5	s6 13	1 6
23	Th	r6 1	2 15	5 4	r6 1	2 8	2 2	r6 1	2 1
24	Fr	s6 15	3 5	6 6	s6 15	2 58	3 4	s6 15	2 51
25	Sa	r5 57	3 47	7 10	r5 58	3 41	4 6	r5 58	3 35
26	S	s6 18	4 22	8 9	s6 17	4 17	5 6	s6 17	4 12
27	Mo	r5 54	4 52	9 3	r5 54	4 48	6 1	r5 55	4 45
28	Tu	s6 20	5 18	9 52	s6 19	5 15	6 49	s6 19	5 14
29	We	r5 50	5 41	10 37	r5 51	5 40	7 32	r5 52	5 39
30	Th	s6 22	sets	11 18	s6 21	sets	8 12	s6 20	sets
31	Fr	r5 47	8 1	11 58	r5 48	7 59	8 55	r5 49	7 57



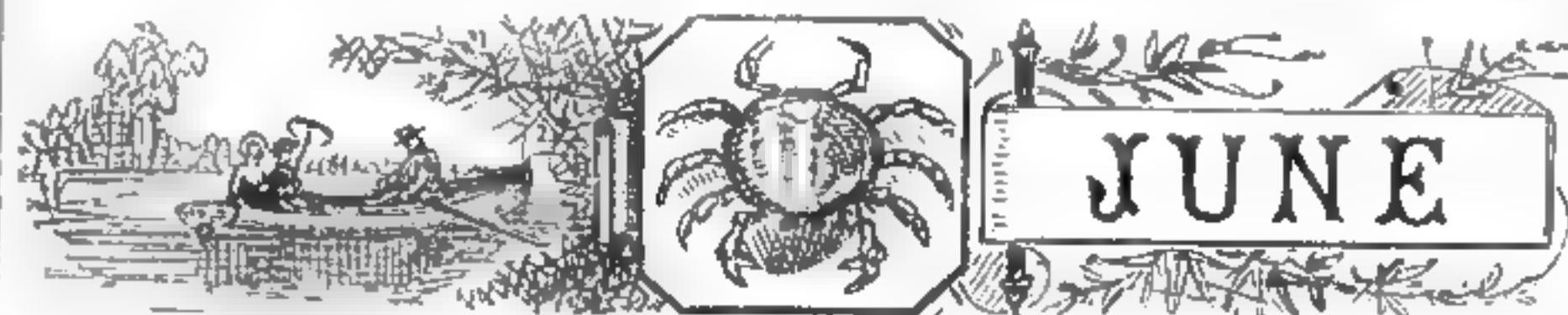
MOON'S PHASES. (In Standard Time.)	EASTERN DIVISION.	CENTRAL DIVISION.
First Quarter . . .	6d. 0h. 55m. a.m.	5d. 11h. 55m. p.m.
Full Moon	13d. 9h. 36m. a.m.	13d. 8h. 36m. a.m.
Last Quarter . . .	21d. 1h. 36m. p.m.	21d. 0h. 36m. p.m.
New Moon	28d. 5h. 25m. p.m.	28d. 4h. 25m. p.m.

1911		Latitude of Boston and Chicago.			Latitude of New York and Philadelphia.			Lat. of Wash. Cin. & St. Louis	
D. of M.	Day of Week.	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.	Bost. Tide. Morn'g	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.	N. Y. Tide. Morn'g	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.
1	Sa	r5 45	9 20	0 19	r5 46	9 16	9 39	r5 47	9 13
2	S	s6 25	10 40	1 4	s6 24	10 35	10 24	s6 23	10 29
3	Mo	r5 41	11 58	1 52	r5 43	11 52	11 13	r5 44	11 45
4	Tu	s6 27	morn	2 46	s6 26	morn	....	s6 25	morn
5	We	r5 38	1 9	3 46	r5 39	1 2	0 45	r5 40	0 55
6	Th	s6 30	2 9	4 56	s6 28	2 2	1 54	s6 27	1 55
7	Fr	r5 34	2 57	6 8	r5 36	2 51	3 6	r5 37	2 45
8	Sa	s6 32	3 35	7 17	s6 31	3 30	4 14	s6 29	3 25
9	S	r5 31	4 5	8 18	r5 33	4 1	5 14	r5 34	3 58
10	Mo	s6 34	4 30	9 9	s6 33	4 28	6 7	s6 31	4 26
11	Tu	r5 28	4 52	9 54	r5 29	4 51	6 52	r5 31	4 51
12	We	s6 37	5 13	10 35	s6 35	5 13	7 31	s6 33	5 14
13	Th	r5 24	rises	11 12	r5 26	rises	8 5	r5 28	rises
14	Fr	s6 39	7 58	11 46	s6 37	7 55	8 43	s6 35	7 52
15	Sa	r5 21	9 2	0 3	r5 23	8 58	9 21	r5 25	8 53
16	S	s6 41	10 7	0 42	s6 39	10 1	9 59	s6 37	9 56
17	Mo	r5 18	11 9	1 22	r5 20	11 3	10 38	r5 22	10 56
18	Tu	s6 43	morn	2 5	s6 41	morn	11 21	s6 39	11 53
19	We	r5 15	0 7	2 50	r5 17	0 0	....	r5 19	morn
20	Th	s6 45	0 59	3 39	s6 43	0 52	0 38	s6 41	0 45
21	Fr	r5 12	1 43	4 35	r5 14	1 37	1 34	r5 17	1 30
22	Sa	s6 48	2 21	5 34	s6 45	2 15	2 32	s6 43	2 10
23	S	r5 8	2 52	6 34	r5 11	2 47	3 32	r5 14	2 43
24	Mo	s6 50	3 18	7 33	s6 47	3 15	4 29	s6 45	3 12
25	Tu	r5 5	3 42	8 26	r5 8	3 40	5 23	r5 11	3 39
26	We	s6 52	4 4	9 15	s6 49	4 3	6 13	s6 47	4 4
27	Th	r5 2	4 27	10 3	r5 5	4 28	7 0	r5 9	4 30
28	Fr	s6 54	sets	10 49	s6 51	sets	7 42	s6 48	sets
29	Sa	r5 0	8 16	11 33	r5 3	8 11	8 28	r5 6	8 7
30	S	s6 57	9 38	....	s6 53	9 32	9 19	s6 50	9 26



MOON'S PHASES. (In Standard Time.)	EASTERN DIVISION.	CENTRAL DIVISION.
First Quarter . . .	5d. 8h. 14m. a.m.	5d. 7h. 14m. a.m.
Full Moon	13d. 1h. 10m. a.m.	13d. 0h. 10m. a.m.
Last Quarter . . .	21d. 4h. 23m. a.m.	21d. 3h. 23m. a.m.
New Moon	28d. 1h. 24m. a.m.	28d. 0h. 24m. a.m.

1911		Latitude of Boston and Chicago.			Latitude of New York and Philadelphia.			Lat. of Wash. Cin. & St. Louis	
D. of M.	Day of Week.	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.	Bost. Tide. Morn'g	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.	N. Y. Tide. Morn'g	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.
1	Mo	r4 57	10 55	0 47	r5 0	10 40	10 11	r5 4	10 41
2	Tu	s6 59	morn	1 43	s6 55	11 55	11 6	s6 52	11 48
3	We	r4 54	0 2	2 40	r4 58	morn	....	r5 1	morn
4	Th	s7 1	0 56	3 42	s6 58	0 50	0 41	s6 54	0 43
5	Fr	r4 51	1 38	4 46	r4 55	1 33	1 45	r4 59	1 27
6	Sa	s7 3	2 10	5 52	s7 0	2 6	2 50	s6 56	2 2
7	S	r4 49	2 36	6 52	r4 53	2 33	3 49	r4 57	2 31
8	Mo	s7 6	2 59	7 46	s7 2	2 57	4 43	s6 58	2 57
9	Tu	r4 46	3 20	8 35	r4 50	3 20	5 32	r4 55	3 20
10	We	s7 8	3 39	9 18	s7 4	3 40	6 16	s7 0	3 42
11	Th	r4 44	3 59	9 59	r4 48	4 1	6 57	r4 53	4 4
12	Fr	s7 10	4 21	10 39	s7 6	4 24	7 34	s7 1	4 29
13	Sa	r4 42	rises	11 16	r4 46	rises	8 10	r4 51	rises
14	S	s7 12	8 59	11 54	s7 8	8 53	8 52	s7 3	8 47
15	Mo	r4 40	10 0	0 14	r4 44	9 53	9 34	r4 49	9 46
16	Tu	s7 14	10 53	0 57	s7 10	10 46	10 16	s7 5	10 39
17	We	r4 38	11 40	1 42	r4 42	11 33	10 59	r4 47	11 26
18	Th	s7 16	morn	2 28	s7 12	morn	11 48	s7 7	morn
19	Fr	r4 36	0 19	3 15	r4 40	0 13	0 13	r4 45	0 7
20	Sa	s7 18	0 52	4 6	s7 13	0 47	1 5	s7 9	0 42
21	S	r4 34	1 20	4 59	r4 39	1 16	2 58	r4 43	1 13
22	Mo	s7 20	1 44	5 54	s7 15	1 41	1 52	s7 10	1 40
23	Tu	r4 32	2 6	6 50	r4 37	2 5	3 47	r4 42	2 4
24	We	s7 22	2 28	7 44	s7 17	2 28	4 41	s7 12	2 29
25	Th	r4 30	2 51	8 37	r4 35	2 53	5 34	r4 40	2 55
26	Fr	s7 24	3 17	9 30	s7 19	3 20	6 28	s7 14	3 24
27	Sa	r4 29	3 47	10 23	r4 34	3 51	7 20	r4 39	3 57
28	S	s7 26	sets	11 15	s7 21	sets	8 11	s7 15	sets
29	Mo	r4 28	9 44	....	r4 33	9 37	9 7	r4 38	9 30
30	Tu	s7 27	10 46	0 38	s7 22	10 39	10 4	s7 17	10 32
31	We	r4 27	11 35	1 35	r4 32	11 29	10 59	r4 37	11 23



MOON'S PHASES. (In Standard Time.)

First Quarter . . .
Full Moon . . .
Last Quarter . . .
New Moon . . .

EASTERN DIVISION.

3d. 5h. 4m. p.m.
11d. 4h. 51m. p.m.
19d. 3h. 51m. p.m.
26d. 8h. 20m. a.m.

CENTRAL DIVISION.

3d. 4h. 4m. p.m.
11d. 3h. 51m. p.m.
19d. 2h. 51m. p.m.
26d. 7h. 20m. a.m.

1911

Latitude of Boston
and Chicago.

Latitude of New York
and Philadelphia.

Lat. of Wash.
Cin. & St. Louis

D. of M.	Day of Week.	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.	Bost. Tide. Morn'g	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.	N. Y. Tide. Morn'g	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.
1	Th	r4 26	morn	2 33	r4 32	morn	11 57	r4 37	morn
2	Fr	s7 30	0 11	3 28	s7 24	0 6	0 26	s7 19	0 2
3	Sa	r4 25	0 39	4 24	r4 30	0 36	1 23	r4 36	0 33
4	S	s7 31	1 3	5 20	s7 26	1 1	2 18	s7 20	1 0
5	Mo	r4 24	1 25	6 13	r4 30	1 24	3 11	r4 35	1 25
6	Tu	s7 33	1 45	7 4	s7 27	1 46	4 1	s7 22	1 47
7	We	r4 24	2 4	7 52	r4 29	2 6	4 49	r4 35	2 9
8	Th	s7 34	2 25	8 39	s7 28	2 28	5 37	s7 23	2 32
9	Fr	r4 23	2 50	9 24	r4 29	2 54	6 22	r4 34	2 59
10	Sa	s7 35	3 17	10 8	s7 30	3 22	7 5	s7 24	3 29
11	S	r4 22	rises	10 52	r4 28	rises	7 46	r4 34	rises
12	Mo	s7 36	8 48	11 33	s7 31	8 41	8 28	s7 25	8 34
13	Tu	r4 22	9 38	.....	r4 28	9 31	9 14	r4 34	9 24
14	We	s7 37	10 19	0 38	s7 32	10 13	9 58	s7 26	10 6
15	Th	r4 22	10 53	1 22	r4 28	10 48	10 39	r4 34	10 42
16	Fr	s7 38	11 22	2 6	s7 32	11 18	11 23	s7 27	11 14
17	Sa	r4 22	11 47	2 49	r4 28	11 44	.....	r4 34	11 42
18	S	s7 39	morn	3 34	s7 33	morn	0 32	s7 27	morn
19	Mo	r4 22	0 9	4 21	r4 28	0 7	1 20	r4 34	0 7
20	Tu	s7 39	0 30	5 12	s7 34	0 30	2 11	s7 28	0 30
21	We	r4 23	0 51	6 7	r4 28	0 52	3 4	r4 34	0 54
22	Th	s7 40	1 15	7 4	s7 34	1 17	4 1	s7 28	1 21
23	Fr	r4 23	1 43	8 4	r4 29	1 47	5 0	r4 35	1 51
24	Sa	s7 40	2 17	9 4	s7 35	2 22	6 2	s7 29	2 28
25	S	r4 24	3 0	10 6	r4 29	3 6	7 3	r4 35	3 14
26	Mo	s7 40	sets	11 5	s7 35	sets	8 0	s7 29	sets
27	Tu	r4 24	9 24	.....	r4 30	9 18	9 0	r4 36	9 11
28	We	s7 40	10 7	0 30	s7 35	10 2	9 55	s7 29	9 57
29	Th	r4 25	10 40	1 24	r4 31	10 36	10 45	r4 36	10 33
30	Fr	s7 40	11 6	2 15	s7 35	11 4	11 35	s7 29	11 2
...



MOON'S PHASES. (In Standard Time.)

First Quarter . . .
Full Moon . . .
Last Quarter . . .
New Moon . . .

EASTERN DIVISION.

3d. 4h. 20m. a.m.
11d. 7h. 53m. a.m.
19d. 0h. 31m. a.m.
25d. 3h. 12m. p.m.

CENTRAL DIVISION.

3d. 3h. 20m. a.m.
11d. 6h. 53m. a.m.
18d. 11h. 31m. p.m.
25d. 2h. 12m. p.m.

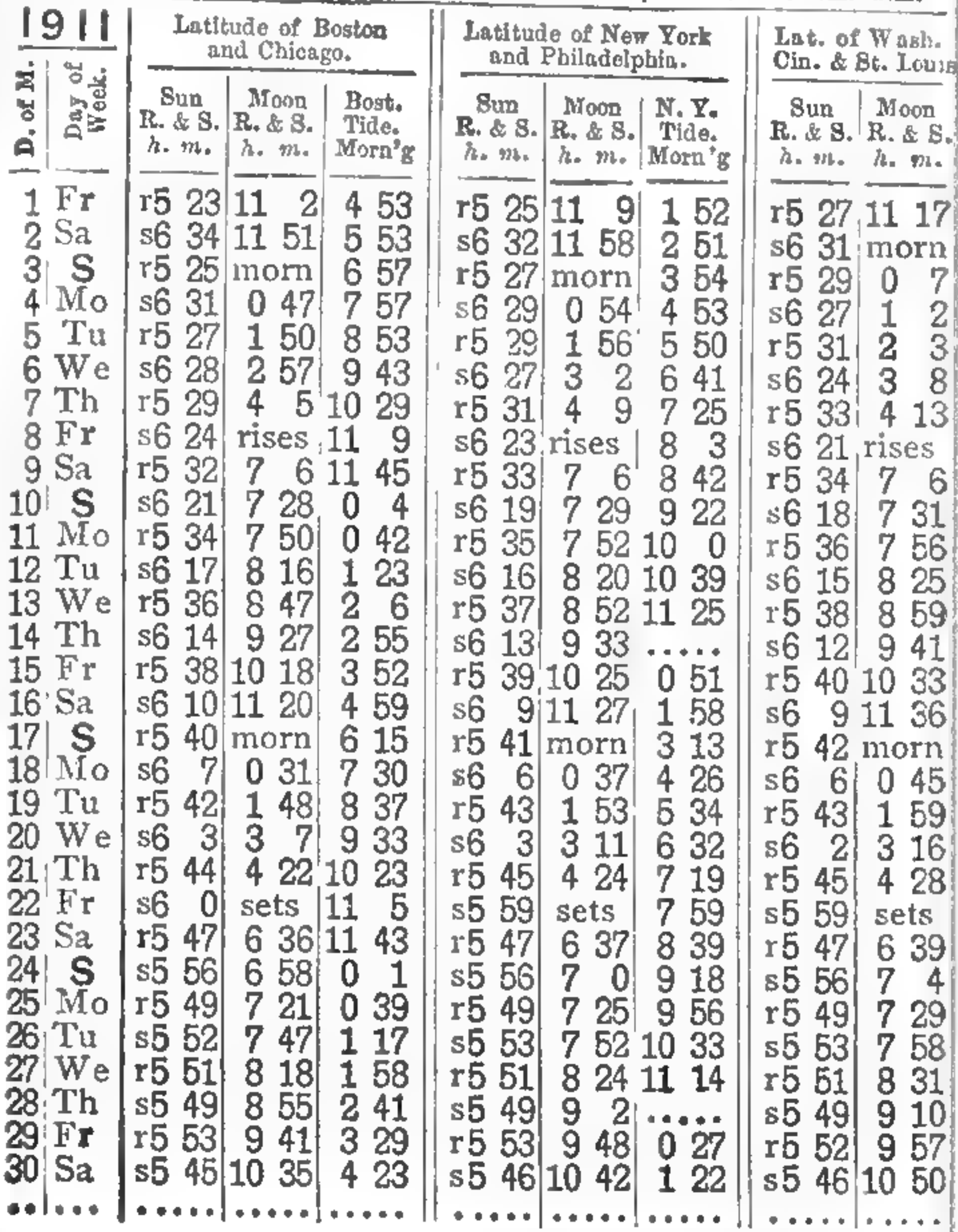
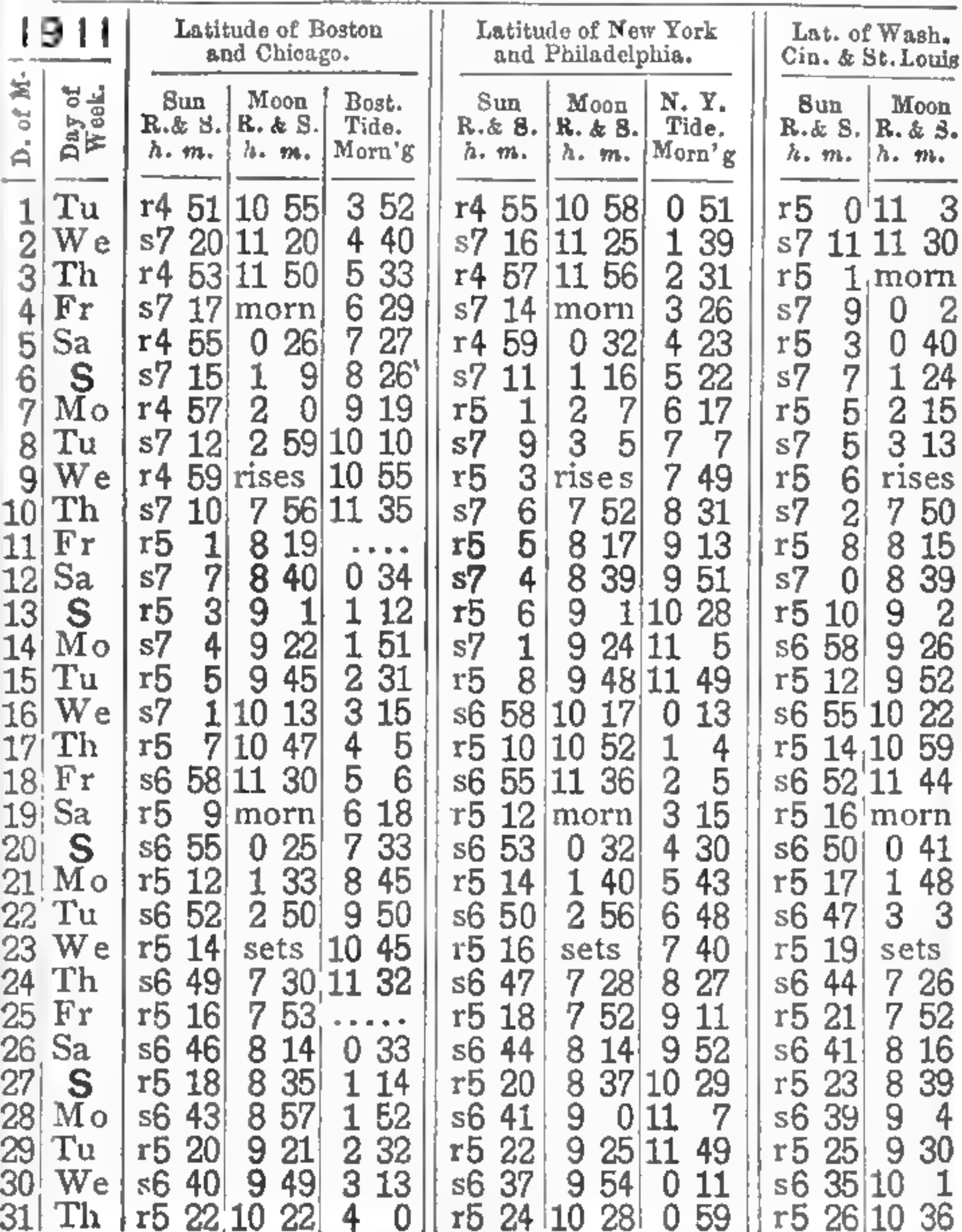
1911

Latitude of Boston
and Chicago.

Latitude of New York
and Philadelphia.

Lat. of Wash.
Cin. & St. Louis

D. of M.	Day of Week.	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.	Bost. Tide. Morn'g	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.	N. Y. Tide. Morn'g	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.
1	Sa	r4 26	11 29	3 3	r4 32	11 28	0 0	r4 37	11 28
2	S	s7 40	11 50	3 49	s7 35	11 50	0 48	s7 29	11 51
3	Mo	r4 27	morn	4 36	r4 33	morn	1 35	r4 38	morn
4	Tu	s7 40	0 10	5 27	s7 34	0 11	2 25	s7 29	0 14
5	We	r4 28	0 31	6 17	r4 34	0 34	3 15	r4 39	0 37
6	Th	s7 40	0 53	7 9	s7 34	0 57	4 6	s7 28	1 2
7	Fr	r4 29	1 19	8 1	r4 35	1 24	4 58	r4 40	1 30
8	Sa	s7 39	1 51	8 52	s7 33	1 57	5 49	s7 28	2 4
9	S	r4 30	2 29	9 42	r4 37	2 36	6 40	r4 42	2 43
10	Mo	s7 38	3 14	10 31	s7 33	3 21	7 27	s7 27	3 29
11	Tu	r4 32	rises	11 16	r4 38	rises	8 10	r4 43	rises
12	We	s7 38	8 56	11 58	s7 32	8 50	8 56	s7 26	8 45
13	Th	r4 33	9 26	0 19	r4 39	9 21	9 38	r4 44	9 17
14	Fr	s7 37	9 52	1 1	s7 31	9 49	10 18	s7 25	9 46
15	Sa	r4 35	10 15	1 41	r4 40	10 13	10 55	r4 46	10 12
16	S	s7 35	10 35	2 21	s7 30	10 34	11 37	s7 24	10 34
17	Mo	r4 36	10 55	3 1	r4 42	10 56	.....	r4 47	10 57
18	Tu	s7 34	11 17	3 45	s7 29	11 19	0 44	s7 23	11 22
19	We	r4 38	11 42	4 34	r4 43	11 45	1 33	r4 49	11 49
20	Th	s7 33	morn	5 30	s7 27	morn	2 28	s7 22	morn
21	Fr	r4 40	0 12	6 33	r4 45	0 17	3 31	r4 50	0 22
22	Sa	s7 31	0 50	7 41	s7 26	0 56	4 37	s7 21	1 3
23	S	r4 42	1 39	8 51	r4 47	1 46	5 48	r4 52	1 54
24	Mo	s7 29	2 42	9 58	s7 24	2 49	6 56	s7 19	2 57
25	Tu	r4 44	sets	10 59	r4 48	sets	7 54	r4 53	sets
26	We	s7 28	8 35	11 51	s7 22	8 31	8 47	s7 18	8 26
27	Th	r4 46	9 4	0 16	r4 50	9 1	9 38	r4 55	8 59
28	Fr	s7 26	9 29	1 3	s7 21	9 27	10 22	s7 16	9 27
29	Sa	r4 48	9 52	1 47	r4 52	9 52	11 3	r4 57	9 52
30	S	s7 24	10 13	2 29	s7 19	10 14	11 45	s7 14	10 16
31	Mo	r4 50	10 34	3 9	r4 54	10 36	0 7	r4 59	10 40





CENTRAL DIVISION.

Lat. of Wash.
Cin. & St. Louis

EASTERN DIVISION

Lat. of Wash.
Cin. & St. Louis



MOON'S PHASES.
(In Standard Time.)

Full Moon
Last Quarter
New Moon
First Quarter

EASTERN DIVISION.

5d. 9h. 52m. p.m.
12d. 0h. 45m. p.m.
20d. 10h. 40m. a.m.
28d. 1h. 47m. p.m.

CENTRAL DIVISION.

5d. 8h. 52m. p.m.
12d. 11h. 45m. a.m.
20d. 9h. 40m. a.m.
28d. 0h. 47m. p.m.

1911

D. of M.	Day of Week.	Latitude of Boston and Chicago.			Latitude of New York and Philadelphia.			Lat. of Wash. Cin. & St. Louis	
		Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.	Bost. Tide. Morn'g	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.	N. Y. Tide. Morn'g	Sun R. & S. h. m.	Moon R. & S. h. m.
1	Fr	r7 8	1 39	6 47	r7 3	1 39	3 44	r6 58	1 40
2	Sa	s4 29	2 50	7 41	s4 34	2 49	4 37	s4 39	2 48
3	S	r7 10	4 4	8 34	r7 5	4 1	5 31	r6 59	4 0
4	Mo	s4 28	5 22	9 28	s4 33	5 18	6 26	s4 38	5 15
5	Tu	r7 13	6 44	10 23	r7 7	6 38	7 20	r7 1	6 33
6	We	s4 28	rises	11 17	s4 33	rises	8 11	s4 38	rises
7	Th	r7 15	5 50	.....	r7 9	5 57	9 12	r7 3	6 6
8	Fr	s4 28	7 7	0 42	s4 33	7 13	10 9	s4 38	7 21
9	Sa	r7 17	8 27	1 41	r7 11	8 32	11 3	r7 5	8 38
10	S	s4 28	9 45	2 36	s4 33	9 49	.....	s4 38	9 53
11	Mo	r7 18	10 59	3 30	r7 13	11 1	0 28	r7 7	11 5
12	Tu	s4 28	morn	4 22	s4 33	morn	1 21	s4 38	morn
13	We	r7 20	0 10	5 16	r7 15	0 11	2 14	r7 8	0 13
14	Th	s4 28	1 18	6 9	s4 33	1 18	3 7	s4 39	1 18
15	Fr	r7 22	2 24	7 1	r7 16	2 22	3 57	r7 10	2 21
16	Sa	s4 29	3 30	7 53	s4 34	3 27	4 49	s4 39	3 24
17	S	r7 23	4 36	8 42	r7 18	4 32	5 39	r7 11	4 27
18	Mo	s4 29	5 41	9 29	s4 34	5 36	6 27	s4 40	5 30
19	Tu	r7 25	6 45	10 16	r7 19	6 39	7 12	r7 13	6 32
20	We	s4 30	sets	11 1	s4 35	sets	7 55	s4 41	sets
21	Th	r7 26	5 5	11 43	r7 20	5 12	8 39	r7 15	5 21
22	Fr	s4 31	6 3	0 5	s4 36	6 9	9 25	s4 42	6 17
23	Sa	r7 27	7 5	0 49	r7 21	7 11	10 7	r7 16	7 17
24	S	s4 32	8 10	1 31	s4 37	8 14	10 46	s4 43	8 20
25	Mo	r7 27	9 15	2 12	r7 22	9 18	11 27	r7 17	9 22
26	Tu	s4 33	10 20	2 52	s4 38	10 22	.....	s4 44	10 25
27	We	r7 28	11 25	3 34	r7 23	11 26	0 32	r7 17	11 27
28	Th	s4 34	morn	4 19	s4 40	morn	1 18	s4 45	morn
29	Fr	r7 29	0 31	5 7	r7 24	0 30	2 5	r7 18	0 31
30	Sa	s4 36	1 40	5 59	s4 41	1 38	2 57	s4 46	1 37
31	S	r7 29	2 54	6 58	r7 24	2 50	3 55	r7 19	2 47

Cambridge - Andover.

Ther.

SUN. JAN. 1, 1911

Wea.

Dull.

Cloudy & mild with light N. wind
Ground very warm & muddy.
Ponds & rivers frozen

The Transcript last evening had a notice of the death, on Friday, of Alice wife of Edwin J. Brewster.
I telephoned Edwin this morning & learned that the funeral would be at 3.30 this afternoon. C. & I went to Andover to attend it leaving Boston by 2.14 train after leaving in North Station & getting home about 6. They had the Episcopal service, but with no music, in the same Episcopal church which was 1/4 filled. We saw nothing of Edwin or Alice. E. R. S. called at the Fairbanks this coming to bid them good bye. Geo. C. Dean saw about 2000 Rabbits in Fox Creek by Burn Camb. This forenoon.

Cambridge.

Ther.

MON. JAN. 2, 1911

Wea.

60° max.

Dull.

Cloudy & uncomfortably warm with a little misty rain. Ther. 58° at 7 P.M. Heard Chickadees & 2 Blue Jays in the Garden this morning, a Sand Owl at 6.30 P.M.

Spent most of day working on description of Pine Point in Museum, making some progress. C. had at lunch Mrs. Don Robinson, being taken & Miss McCall of Portland. I was with them & also with C. looking class when it broke up for tea at 5 P.M.

Heard Chick this evening. 10 or 12 present among them just jumping for first time. Much said about by display of Robins. T. H. Allen saw 150 in W. Rayburn yesterday. I heard Fleming's Sparrow & several others with very light.

Cambridge

Ther.

TUES. JAN. 3, 1911

Wea.

Stormy

Raining most of day & well into night, at times very heavy. Warm with southerly wind.

Spent day in Museum, with two windows wide open, looking on description of Pine Point & getting on with it a little. C. was there through forenoon. She copied some of my M.S. & finished writing the Whistler story. Harry Spelman saw the Muller's today & called this evening to tell me about it. One bird that is apparently missing it and I have agreed to give them the life option on a 25¢ of the High 9 weeks on the Barrett place near Fitch place in Garden. A Shrike singing & a Jay singing at 10 o'clock.

Cambridge.

Ther.

WED. JAN. 4, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Clear & cold with fresh N.W. wind
Heard a Flicker calling & Blue jays
screaming in the Garden.

Spent entire day in Museum
working through faunas on letters,
and then afternoon on description
of Pine Point. Brushed down
C. having gone in Town. She
& E. R. S. read aloud from the
"Lost Ambassador" this evening.
It has a strong plot and is
extremely well written. I like it
better than the illustrations Pine
C. & E. do not agree with me.
Harry Spelman called at 6.30
A.M. to talk about the meeting
last & James telephoned from
Cambridge at 6 P.M. about some
forms mentioned.

Cambridge.

Ther.

THURS. JAN. 5, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Sky veiled in thin clouds through
which the sun peeped at times.
Cold with violent N.W. wind.

Spent day in Museum working
on description of Pine Point &
making little progress. I seem to
have got into the doldrums as
far as composing is concerned.

Tom Clark of Brook Brook called
at 4 P.M. He wants me to write
a short page of introduction to
a trade circular about specimen
cases & I have agreed to do it.
He to supply the matter in the night.
C. lost his purse bag with \$10.
The letter key of one hand, in Boston
this forenoon, the keys not here.
He finished "Lost Ambassador" this eve.
Heard Crows & Blue jay in Garden.

Saw a Shrike perched on a cat's tail.

Cambridge.

Ther. 12° min. Fri. JAN. 6, 1911 Wea. Fair.

Sky overcast with thin clouds. Calm.

Spent day in Museum comparing matter for Pine Point & making fair progress. C. copying all forenoon.

Called at the Abneys this evening. Seeing only the Judge & smoking a cigar with him. Returned & C. & E. read to me for an hour in the hall.

At 1 P.M. as I was coming to the house from Museum I heard Robins calling. The next instant they appeared from eastward & perched into Garden in great numbers. I counted 50 & think there were a few more. They remained about 1/2 hour. Attacking what few berries were left in the hawthorn, Hawthorn offh. & barberry bushes. Many were about over the ground & partly browned. Others perched in trees. One sang a little, softly & hollowly.

Cambridge.

Ther. SAT. JAN. 7, 1911 Wea. Fair

Sky overcast. Light wind. Warm.

Spent day in Museum working on description of Pine Point. Made a great start at it comparing ten pages of which several were not even rewritten, a surprising feat for me to accomplish.

If only I could stick to literary work day after day as I have this week I could unquestionably accomplish it much better as well as easier. A single day devoted to other things puts me all out of gear.

David being called this evening. I find him very interesting.

Apparently the only birds in the Garden to-day were a Chickadee, a Robin & a Phoebe. The Robins have to have water very busy.

Cambridge.

Ther. 38° max Wea. Fair
SUN. JAN. 8, 1911

Partly sunny, partly cloudy. Very mild with a soft, spring-like air.

Spent forenoon in Museum working letters. I had hoped to go to church with C. but did not feel quite up to it. My trouble is passing off however.

Mrs. & Mrs. Sawyer & Miss Allen dined with us & spent most of afternoon. After they had gone I went to the Dean's where I saw first Walter, next Dr. & Mrs. Robinson, then Margie, finally Jennie Chapman.

Returning to Museum wrote more letters. C. & I had supper at 6.30. E. went to Mrs. Sawyer's as usual. After her return we heard the Irish stories by Ross.

Saw a Chickadee & a Blue Jay in Garden - something else. Saw a Crow in one of the gardens.

Cambridge.

Ther. 38° max Wea. Fair
MON. JAN. 9, 1911

Heavy rain last night. Cloudy, but not drizzly so, to day. Mild.

Spent day in Museum composing fresh matter for the Pin Point Chapter & making very good progress despite the fact that I was in the grip of a heavy furnace cold which began to manifest itself last evening.

It lost me the pleasure of being with C's guests, Mrs. Sandes & Miss Jennie Chapman, at luncheon & with the others of her reading class at afternoon tea. I did not consider myself well enough to appear on either of these occasions. We heard the Irish stories again this evening. Pardon & I soon concluded all day in the gardens. Heard a Chickadee & a Blue Jay in the garden.

Cambridge.

Ther.

TUES. JAN. 10, 1911

Wea.

38° max.

Fine

Clear & mild with fresh N. wind.

I am certainly in the clutches of the grip or "influenza". It has given steadily worse all day.

Nevertheless I have thought to my working in the Museum & made good progress with it, too.

I am still working on the Pine Point chapter.

Sister I remain over on the afternoon but I am not fed up to seeing her. Harry Spelman called this morning to discuss final details of meeting program.

In the Garden I heard a Chickadee & Blue Jay & saw 2 Crows perched on one of the cherry trees.

Cambridge.

Ther.

WED. JAN. 11, 1911

Wea.

58° max.

Fair.

Partly sunny, mostly cloudy. Very warm especially at night when there. Felt at 58° at 9 o'clock.

My guppy cold much better. Worked hard all day on the Pine Point chapter getting on well with it. Dr. Smith called at 10 p.m. but I did not see him. MacLennan came at 4.30 P.M. bringing me quarterly statement. Chapter for me to sign. G. & S. Lusk in town & went to thank to the "Peter Gryn" Richmond notice of election of

non resident member George Clark. Henry H. Johnson on last hour. Mary Webb telephoned at 8.30 P.M. to say that George had not been down since early morning. He was here at 10 o'clock. Heard a Golden-crowned Kinglet & a Blue Jay in the Garden.

Cambridge

Ther.
42° May

THURS. JAN. 12, 1911

Wea.
Dull.

Cloudy & mild. Heavy rain last night.

Spent day in Museum composing fresh matter for the Pine Point Chapter. It went well. I have been writing about nocturnal birds these past few days. C. & E. 1-2. Lunched together but C. did not appear as dinner because of a touch of rheumatism. E. read an interesting story to me in the hall this eve.

George did not turn up today. I about went to his house this morning finding him in bed. He said he had been there since 3.30 P.M. yesterday!

In the Garden, sat at our table (2 P.M.)

3 Chickadees, 2 White-bellied Nuthatches, 2 Crows.

Cambridge

Ther.

FRI. JAN. 13, 1911

Wea.

Stormy

Dark lowering sky & fine driving rain combined to make a dreary day, mild but rather chilly.

I passed it in Museum working on my accustomed task. C. type wrote although I fear she should not have done it for was very tired after it and had to miss going to her Aunt which sat at the Peabody's.

Henry Purdie came out to dinner with me at 7. We spent the evening in the Museum. I read my Pine Point Chapter to him & he seemed to like it.

John Clark came up in the afternoon to talk about the Calendar I wrote it after he had given me a longer bird word to-day.

Cambridge.

Ther.

SAT. JAN. 14, 1911

Wea.

Foul.

Another cloudy rainy day even darker & more dismal than yesterday.

I spent it in Museum working a little on Pine Point but chiefly on other things among them a note for the Auk in which I call attention to something I overheard in my recent lecture on plumage of Pittman when I quoted from "Birds of the Lake".

About noon I received from friends from photo of Golden-eye. The birds to render any corrections in them. Fortunately I find nothing wrong save the "folded dark skin" figure No 2 in Tiverton's sketch which shows the bird's head pointing back instead of up. Gilbert says George says to-day & tells his sister in law in E. Boston. It is a sad news he says to-day.

Cambridge.

Ther.

SUN. JAN. 15, 1911

Wea

Dull.

Cloudy, calm & mild but chilly. Streets deep with mud. A light dust of snow just after dark & after this clearing & cooler weather.

To St. Johns at 10.30 meeting C. there. A rather dull sermon by the rector. C. went & returned in a coupe. I walked both ways & after getting back took laundry for a walk up Brattle St. & home over the hill via Highland Street. Saw a Blue Jay & a Downy in Mr. Carr's garden but no birds were seen in our flower. Dr. & Mrs. Joel Goldthwaite & Miss Abbya dined with us. The left at 3.30. After that I wrote letters in room.

Cambridge

Ther.
4°, 8°

MON. JAN. 16, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Clear & cold with fresh W. wind

Spent day in Museum
having my luncheon sent out
from the house. Wrote a
summary of letters & finished &
copied M. S. for the Book
Circular and the completion of
my ship in the Boston school.

C. had Mrs. Cobb & Miss Wilson
to luncheon. I did not join them
because of a troublesome cough.
Rev. Walker, Chaplain of the
Reformatory at Concord called at
3.30 to talk about Geo. Wells
whom he is to see soon. He stayed
about an hour. Mutual Club
meeting this evening. 12 present.
Glover Allen spoke on Antislavery
bringing his books to-day.

Cambridge

Ther.

82° 16°

TUES. JAN. 17, 1911

Wea.

Motley deal off. Fine

Clear & cold with light N. wind.

Spent day in Museum
working on Pine Point press,
revising what has been written
& adding a very little fresh
matter to it. C. copied for
me all the forenoon.

Misses Hutton was at
luncheon with us.

At 5.30 P.M. Harry Spelman
called to tell me that the Motley
deal is off. He says Tom & Ned in
their offer to-day. They said
"family complications had arisen
which make the purchase practically
out of the question. But they
would contribute it as a mutual
obligation if I was disposed to
be obliged to. Of course I have
written them that it is all right.
Heard a Blue Jay & a Chickadee &
7 birds in the garden.

Cambridge

Ther. 6°, 16° WED. JAN. 18, 1911 Wea. "We Dine" Fine

Clear & cold.

Spent day in Museum, working on Umbagog book. Revised M.S. already written & then (after luncheon) began on the main type with the Red-bellied Grouse. I wrote the Herring & the Holbrook's Grouse last summer & stopped there. I shall probably devote the remainder of the winter to this part of the task, in the best part.

We had our "We Dine" this evening & Mary Ann came as wife of Allison who is in Europe. Graduate who is Mr. Good down & party cards made by Alice Eaton. The men all left at 10.30.

Cambridge

Ther. 11° THURS. JAN. 19, 1911 Wea. "Geo. Webb goes away!" Fair

Partly sunny, partly cloudy; warmer with light variable winds.

No birds about the place, but saw a Sparrow.

Spent day in Museum working on the Red-bellied Grouse M.S. and making progress. Dr. Smith called, say by telephone to say that there is a movement on foot to make the State Fish & Game Commission a one-man body. I had heard of this before through Dr. Tidel. When Gilbert went up to the State this noon he met Mary in the street much distressed. She said her father struck & choked her this morning (Gilbert saw marks on her neck) & then left the house promising never to return. C. telephoned Mr. Walker about it. He will see up to the museum.

Cambridge

Ther.

FRI. JAN. 20, 1911

Wea.

Fair.

Singing but very heavy. Missed
no birds. Saw about ten
places that were open, but
the coming of snow kept at us
some.

Spent day in Museum
working on Woodcock Birds.
Finished The Eastern Green
begin on the brown C. worked
through the forenoon.

C. J. Maynard came just after
lunch bringing some of his crude
bushes & staying about an hour
which we devoted largely to talking
over old times. He is curiously
unchanged & as bright & cheerful
and unspoiled as ever.

Later came Rev. Walker to talk
about George Webb. C. saw Mary W.
this afternoon. Nothing killed yet.

Cambridge

Ther.

SAT. JAN. 21, 1911

Wea.

Dull.

Cloudy & mild with little wind.
No birds except about a
dozen. Quail circling high over
the place at 1 P.M. & 2.

Spent day in Museum
working on Woodcock Birds.
He is coming to see me?
I got on with him fairly well.

Colburn went up to George's
place at 30. The house was
locked & seemingly deserted but
none of the neighbors. I said the
pass George leave it early this
morning. As the place thickens.

Another big load of well water
came from Concord to day & was
put in the Museum where we
are burning it freely this winter.
E. had "Joy Vance" to see this eve.

Cambridge.

Ther.

SUN. JAN. 22, 1911

Wea.

Fair

Partly cloudy, densely hazy; mild.

Saw a Chickadee & heard a
White-throated Sparrow, in Garden

C. & I went to church at
St. James at 10.30. Mr. Nash
preached a fairly good sermon at
C. & I went to Mr. Nash's at 12.30
at his house about the West children
Miss Allen our only guest at
dinner. I wrote letters 3-6 P.M.
Bro. V. Lawrence took tea with
C. & me. He came to afternoon
at Concord place & we talked
about it from 8 to 10.30 in evening.

He thinks (1) I should spend
1000, a year if necessary, to fight
murder (2) that I should not sell
my part of Concord to very good
people like the Matthews.

Cambridge.

Ther.

MON. JAN. 23, 1911

Wea.

Fair

Cloudy & chilly but not cold.
Air full of snow flakes at times.
Spent day in Cambridge.
Just as I was about to begin
writing at 10 a.m. Bro. Barton
appeared. He came to read a
review of Abbott Thayer's biography
for John Phillips has just written
conjointly & which he asked me to
criticize. I made only two or three
suggestions & after a change of
wording merely. He is, I think, an
admirable paper, clear & trenchant
yet just & free from all artificiality.

I walked a little on my morning
in the afternoon but much as I like
Mary Anne & Kate Bradford even
at home, with me I came in to
C. & I went to class at 8.30 full
room. I found "Lobby" among the

Cambridge

Ther.

TUES. JAN. 24, 1911

Wea.

Fair

Clear & mild with little or no
wind; - a pleasant day.

I started to my writing in
the Museum from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.
working late on the book which

was a copy of the book which
was a copy of the book which

was a copy of the book which
was a copy of the book which

was a copy of the book which
was a copy of the book which

was a copy of the book which
was a copy of the book which

was a copy of the book which
was a copy of the book which

was a copy of the book which
was a copy of the book which

was a copy of the book which
was a copy of the book which

Cambridge & Boston.

Ther.

WED. JAN. 25, 1911

Wea.

Fair

Thin clouds. Mild & calm.

About 9 a.m. I looked up through
the sky light in my study to see
30 birds flying over in compact flock
towards Fresh Pond. 10 men passed
a few seconds later.

To Boston at 10 a.m. Called
first at Miss Farness's studio, 5
Knoxbury St. to see an oil painting of
J.C. Merriam, killed in a study. Saw
a picture in trees in front of St. Margaret

Went to Conway's where I bought a
little sketch of my Farness for \$1.

Went to 14 Mason St. to meeting
Trustees State Reservations. 12 members

present. Dr. Naham in chair. At 10
came out met Harry Cunningham
who took me to lunch at Roston Club

with Brewster & Woodbury then
back to my office. Home by 5:30
Miss & Alice Stone dined with us.

Cambridge

Ther.

THURS. JAN. 26, 1911

Wea.

Dull.

Cloudy & chilly but not cold.
Saw many birds on the pond just
after dark. No birds of any kind seen
or heard about the place.

Spent day in Museum
working on the book article
and adding them on some
pages of fresh m.s. to it.
C. copied it on the type writer
and finally got it all just
before we came into lunch.
But I added more after that.
E. R. S. returned from
Springfield this forenoon. She
& C. went to the Bee this eve.
I called at the Russell where
I saw Mr. & Mrs. Joe and
Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Winde.
Joe gave me a pair of Bald Pate
& Middle Am. Also some

Cambridge

Ther.

FRI. JAN. 27, 1911

Wea.

Stormy.

A dark, dismal, dreary day
with fine rain falling almost
ceaselessly.

No birds

Spent day in Museum
working on the book article
and adding them on some
pages of fresh m.s. to it.
C. copied it on the type writer
and finally got it all just
before we came into lunch.
But I added more after that.
E. R. S. returned from
Springfield this forenoon. She
& C. went to the Bee this eve.
I called at the Russell where
I saw Mr. & Mrs. Joe and
Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Winde.
Joe gave me a pair of Bald Pate
from Connecticut.

Cambridge.

Ther.

SAT. JAN. 28, 1911

Wea.

Dull.

Mostly cloudy calm & mild clearing at sunset when a N.W. gale started blowing with very unusual violence, shrieking on houses & roaring lustily in the old lindens.

Heard Crows cawing at sunset. No birds noted through day. Gilbert reports seeing two Shrikes in the Smelter's plum on Brattle St. this morning.

Spent day in Museum working eight solid hours on the book article & adding three pages of M.S. to it.

C. had a busy day & came home tired. E. read Jory Vane to me in the hall after dinner.

Cambridge.

Ther.

SUN. JAN. 29, 1911

Wea.

Dull.

Cloudy & chilly but not cold & almost windless. Snow began falling at dusk but it soon changed to rain, now falling heavily.

No birds. Where are they?

C. & I went to church at 10.30 as usual. Fred Allen preached, or rather talked, about his Boston City Mission work.

He was very interesting.

Miss Ablyn, Miss Hoppin,

Mrs. Cobb, Miss Fuller and

Mrs. Mansfield, dined with us.

& spent afternoon. Dick Dana

called at 5.30 staying about 1/2

hour. He was delightful.

I wrote letters whenever I could get a chance, through forenoon & afternoon.

Cambridge

Ther.

MON. JAN. 30, 1911

Wea.
Dull.

Cloudy & mild, clearing &
coming off cold & briskly
windy (from N.W.) in late P.M.
No birds.

Spent day in Museum. Had
little opportunity to work in
forenoon because of interruptions.
First came down of
Norway, Me. He asked me
to give him a letter to Pres.
Lowell of Harvard. whose
endorsement he desires to advance
his natural history work. He is
to write me an account of it first.
Next came Sullivan the provision
man to talk about George West
Miss Mary Bishop & George Fisher
were at lunch with us. I worked
on the house article in afternoon.

Cambridge

Ther.

10°, 20° TUES. JAN. 31, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Clear & cold with fresh
N.W. wind.

Heard a Chickadee in Garden,
only bird noted there for several
days.

Spent day in Museum
working on Umbagog Birds.
Finished down article & wrote
up two more birds, the Red-
throated loon & Belton's Murre
comparing in all enough new
notes to make two pp. of "Auk"
an unprecedent feat for me.
By late I have not spent
only crating & changing in standard
loads or perhaps something. C.
walked with her type water all A.M.
Another load of oak wood for. Around
my bladder trouble still hangs over

Cambridge.

Ther.
10°, 22°

WED. FEB. 1, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Clear & cold with light N. wind.
No birds about our place but
a Chickadee on Craigie Street.

Spent forenoon in Museum.
Trying to work at my Neotoma
but interrupted by telephone
calls etc. A letter came from
George Wetzel to C. & me expressing
regrets & begging our forgiveness, also
hoping he might come back to us.
I replied at once saying that I
could give him no definite answer
until I had talked with Mr. Wetzel.
Walked over to Mrs. Camp's after
lunch. Saw Henshaw, Bartlett
& Bangs. Then to Harvard Sq. where
had hair cut, then by 6.
Mr. & Mrs. Mac Millan, Miss Eastman,
Mrs. Cook & young Folger dined with
us at 7 & 8 o'clock.

Cambridge.

Ther.

THURS. FEB. 2, 1911

Wea.

Snow Storm

Snowing all day, lightly at
first, more heavily towards night,
about 2 inches falling.

No birds.

Spent day in Museum at
my usual task. Wrote a page
on Parus Jay and then
page on Herring Gull. Phelan
called in forenoon. Talked
over telephone with Judge Abbott
at 8 P.M. He was at Lucy Homan
C., E. R. S. & I waded through

snow at 9.30 to party at the
Horsfield's. I knew almost everyone
there. Took Mrs. Elliot out to
supper & talked with her 1/2 hour.
Talked also with Edith Dana,
Laura Bateson, Gustave Frick's
son & daughter, & Robert Carroll
Harvard & Hale Reynolds, Horn at 11.

Cambridge

Ther. 90° FRI. FEB. 3, 1911 Wea. Dull

Cloudy & cold with snow falling lightly at times.

Heard a Chickadee in the Garden.

Spent day in Museum at my usual task. Worked on Herring Gull nearly finishing it. C. worked through forenoon with her type writer. I keep well ahead of her with case now.

Had a most unexpected call about 3 P.M. from Arthur P. Chadbourne whom I had not seen for years. He has become gross looking & his eyes have a hard keen expression. His exceptional intelligence seems unimpaired. He stayed over on home.

C. in town this eve. E.R.J. reads to her from Jerry Vassar

Cambridge

Ther. SAT. FEB. 4, 1911 Wea. Stormy.

Heavy rain & exceedingly dull & lowering sky through most of forenoon. Afternoon cloudy clearing at sunset. Warm.

Heard Crows cawing in early morn. No other birds.

Wrote letters after breakfast until 10.40 when I started for Boston to keep appointment with Judge Abbott on our office. It was raining like a thunder storm & I found Brattle St. a river of water & almost entirely impassable except with rubber boots. As mine have holes I gave it up & came back. Worked on the Gull sketch on P.M. finishing it. Sent my type of Otophonus to Ridgway and T. Lewis's specimen. Orchitis salmon to him at Toronto.

Cambridge

Ther.

SUN. FEB. 5, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Clear & cooler with fresh N.W. wind. Snow nearly all gone again.

C. & I went to St. John's to church at 10.30. Mr. Westburn preached an excellent sermon very simple & practical, as are most of the teachings of St. John's. Mrs. Wyman & Alice Allen dined with us. We had two of the chickens from the farm, the last we shall get, I suppose.

I wrote a few letters in forenoon & more in afternoon. Called in from Museum about 8 when Will & Alice Stone arrived. They stayed until 6.30. C. & I had supper by ourselves. She had a letter to me later beginning a new book "The Refugee".

Cambridge

Ther.

MON. FEB. 6, 1911

Wea.

Fair

Forenoon sunny but hazy, afternoon cloudy. Light dust of snow just after dark.

Saw a lone Chickadee in the Garden.

Spent most of day in Museum. Wrote two long letters in forenoon and did a little Umbagog work.

Mr. & Mrs. Waller came with us. I had a long talk with Mr. W. in Museum after lunch chiefly about Geo. Webb for whom regular work has been found in Mr. Auburn. Got in an hour or so later on Umbagog writing Ring-bill Gull & pair of Bonaparte Gulls. Glenna Allen, Peadar & Outram Borge dined with us. Club meeting later. Read Wright read paper on Birds Jefferson N.H.

Cambridge

Ther. 16° TUES. FEB. 7, 1911 Wea. Snow storm Stormy

It was snowing heavily at day break, when 3 or 4 inches had fallen, and up to about noon when the depth was about 6 inches. Afternoon cloudy.

Heard a Blue Jay in the Garden

Slept badly last night & as a result made poor progress with my writing to day although I stuck to it from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. C. copied all the forms in Museum with "Lary" lying by the fire open fire. No visitors came to disturb either of us.

In the evening S. had to see from the Refuge, a good story of a hawk. C. went to bed early.

Cambridge - Boston.

Ther. WED. FEB. 8, 1911 Wea. Stormy.

Cloudy all day. Snow began falling about 2 P.M. & is still coming down steadily (10 P.M.).

Worked on Bonaparte Gull until in Museum up to 12 o'clock when I started for Boston. Arrived at Benet O'Leary & got to our office at 1.10. Miss Hester met me there at 1.45 & we talked nearly an hour. She wants a leave of absence for a year beginning next summer, she & receive her full salary & out of it to pay for a substitute teacher - Miss Scott. I promised to write Arthur an answer. She wants to know definitely within a month.

Arrived Sat. & dinner with at Mrs. Cabot at 4. Mrs. Butler, Mrs. Hanning, Mrs. Richards, Miss Knicker, Mrs. Bayne, Mrs. & Miss. Butler, T. H. Allen, nothing much done. I got home at 6.30

Cambridge

Ther. THURS. FEB. 9, 1911 Wea. Dull.

Cloudy, calm, mild.

No Birds

Spent day in Museum working on Umbagog Lake. Timed Bonaparte's Gull, wrote 3 pp on Wilson's Tern and began a page on Arctic Tern. Had a healthy breakfast in P.M. but stuck to my work all the forenoon. Came in at 6 and lay down for an hour. Will & Alice Stone and Irving Fuller dined with us at 7 & spent evening. C. & E. R. S. had been in town most of day and at Castle Sq. Theater in P.M. It was the anniversary of my wedding day. C. gave me a ten dollar gold piece & a beautiful watch. I gave her a folding mahogany table for use in the hall.

Cambridge

Ther. FRI. FEB. 10, 1911 Wea. Dull.

Cloudy & mild with light flurries of snow.

Crows cawing at sunrise. No other birds about the place. Never before have I known a winter so utterly birdless here. Spent day in Museum working on Arctic Tern, article & finishing it. Also reviewed some previous m.s. Marion Wyman called about 3 P.M. bringing a book to show me. It was a life of Frederick William by Dr. Wyman & containing a passage relating to Robins & their food.

E. R. S. talked all with girl last night. Her brother Will called & she has this morning. Miss Wendell came out to meet her. Wyman C. worked in Museum & read to her this evening.

Cambridge

Ther.

SAT. FEB. 11, 1911

Wea.

24° - 32°

Time

Clear & calm with fine dry air,
cool yet without chill.

House Sparrows chirping all
about in their early spring way.

I have not heard this before.

Crows cawing, the other birds.

Spent day at my usual task
in Museum. Revised Asiatic

article rewriting part of it &

wrote two fresh pages on the

Black Tern. C. went in town

just after breakfast & came back

about 2 with a headache. S. is

a little better. Miss Handers, who

is still nursing her, lunched &

dined with me. "Garry" has

been at the dog hospital in

Boston for several days. The

trouble is with his bladder this time

Cambridge

Ther.

SUN. FEB. 12, 1911

Wea.

Sparrows Hawks ♂ & ♀

Dull.

Cloudy & chilly with light N.E. wind
and a light snow fall about 11 A.M.

Heard a Chickadee in the Garden &

Saw 3 Crows flying through jungle.

Saw a pair of Sparrows Hawks
in a big pine on the South plain.

Brattle Street. The ♀ was perched on
the upper tip of its dead top, the ♂
lower down on a horizontal branch.

I watched them for several minutes.

This happened as C. & I were on our

way to church. I suspect that these

birds were the "Shrikes" seen by Gilbert Jan. 28.

Dr. Hodges preached. Returning C.

& I called on Dr. & Mrs. South Jr.

The Doctor, now 93, is down stairs -

Miss Alllyn & Miss Handers dined.

Wrote C. & Mrs. S. still in her room

but better. I wrote letters 3.30-6.15

C. went to see after Puffin.

Cambridge

Ther.

MON. FEB. 13, 1911

Wea.
Dull.

Cloudy & chilly but not cold.
A little sleety, snowfall in P.M.
3 Chickadees in Garden at 9 a.m. No
other birds, not even a Sparrow.

Spent day in Museum
working on my novel tale.
Began the Gooseander &
wrote 2 pp. of manuscript, rather
stupid ones I fear.

Lunched & dined with C.
& Miss Henderson. E. still in his
room but improving. I came
in at 5 to the reading club
tea. Nearly all of them went to
the Elms a little later.

C. began a Foreign Story,
"Ralph the Hero", this evening.

We read it before going to bed.

Walked down to the Smith plain
at 9 a.m. but the Hawks were
not there.

Cambridge

Ther.

TUES. FEB. 14, 1911

Wea.

Dull.

Cloudy & chilly but not cold.
Sleety snow falling lightly at times.

A Blue Jay seen in the
Garden. Noted no other birds there.

Spent entire day working on
the Gooseander article. First
revised the 2 pp. completed
yesterday & then added them on
four new ones made up largely
of matter culled from my
journal and note books.

Mr. Walker dined with us at
1 P.M. E. came down to dinner.

Again to supper. C. laid
to us both after supper.

Targuher sent out a
candidate for Geo. Wills' place
a Norwegian named Thoralf Hansen
whose appearance I liked.

Cambridge - Boston

Ther. 5°, 16° WED. FEB. 15, 1911 Wea. Fine

Clear & cold with light N. wind.
1 Chickadee, 1 Blue Jay & 3 Crows
in the Garden.

Spent forenoon in Museum
writing a few letters & a page or two
of journal notes beside one more
page on the Gooseander.

Went in town at 3:30 P.M.
to Council Meeting of Boston
Society. Saw there Kiddle, Doby,
Bonschick, Batchelder, Townsend &
others. Harry Bigelow had a lot to
say & said it well as a rule.

Home by 6, decided to wait to a
"We Dine" at the opera, invited by
us three, the full number. I talked
chiefly with Jeffries, Townsend &
Bent. Walter & I took home
together.

Cambridge.

Ther. 0°, 34° THURS. FEB. 16, 1911 Wea. Fine

Brilliantly clear with little or
no wind. Very cold last night.

Heard a Blue Jay in Garden;
also a Flicker, the only one heard
here since January 17.

Spent day in Museum
devoting myself to my usual
task. Worked on Gooseander
article adding three pages
of fresh ms. to it. The
material was taken from my
journals and note books but
largely rewritten. C. & S.
read aloud to me in the
evening from Thoreau's
"Ralph Waldo Emerson".
Bulls coming on fast now. In
last Tulips, hyacinths, Ranunculus,
jonquills, crocuses etc in bloom.

Cambridge.

Ther.

FRI. FEB. 17, 1911

Wea.

Stormy.

A dreary day with lowering skies
and rain, sleet or snow falling
much of the time.

One bird, & no visitors.

C. & I worked all the forenoon in the Museum, the copying I receiving m.s. before handing it to her. In the afternoon I tried to compare some fresh material on the Gossamer but got on badly adding only a half page.

C. went in town in a
carrage immediately after lunch
to shop & to go with Maria
to a lantern shop between the
Panama Canal & Perote Jolly
this evening. S. dined with us
at 7 & is about to leave to see Mrs

Cambridge.

Ther.

SAT. FEB. 18, 1911

Wea.

Wear.

Cloudy, mild calm. The slaying
has been heavily revised by ~~the~~
distribution of yesterday.

Grass coming in the other birds.

A few days ago I answered an advertisement in the Herald of a man wanting a horse. He called last evening & I talked with him. I spoke more of this for some telephone people for whom he was working. They spoke so well of him that I engaged him this evening after a short interview. He is now in Perry Street, Bayville. He is 40 years of age. He is single. Worked on some other duties. Though appearing to be of years former sitting 2 ft. 6 in. tall. He is now to me this evening.

Cambridge

Ther.

24°

SUN. FEB. 19, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Brilliantly clear & just seasonably
cool with fresh N.W. wind, and
A Chickadee & White Throated
Sparrow in Garden. Crows Cawing
near us in early morning.

Wrote letters just after
breakfast, just before church. I
in lotus afternoon. C. & I went
down to early service at 10
A.M. and joined her there at
11.40. Dr. Hodge preached a
fine sermon. C. & I walked up
with Mrs. Hymen & Miss Bishop.

Miss Abby & Miss Eastwood
dined with us at 1.30. They
departed about 3.30. I cut
knives of forsythia, lilac, Spirea
& Cherry which C. wishes to have
into bloom in the house.

Cambridge

Ther.

MON. FEB. 20, 1911

Wea.

Stormy

Stormy all day long but at
no time heavily, melting in and
not above two inches.

Worked all day on the
Gossamer article adding two
more N.S. pages. Came in
at 5 to afternoon tea with C.
reading club. Only five of them
present. Emma Ketter joined
that same afternoon. She is
coming on from New York to day
to spend a week or two with us.
We had our dinner Barbours
Bangs, S. M. Allen & Pasch.

Natural Club meeting later. It
was unusually interesting for Barbours
and his & Phillips' sharp review of
about Thayer's book & it led to a
spirited & prolonged general discussion.
About 12 members present.

Cambridge

Ther.
120°

TUES. FEB. 21, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Clear & cold with light N. wind.
No birds.

Spent day in Museum at
my usual task. Received first
proofs of the *Chamaea* which I added
first page or two. C. *Chamaea*
at the foreman. Then went off
to a party. Betty Allen, Mrs.
Garry White & I went to the
Harry & Alice Brewster house at
night and spent the evening.
Percy Harris, the new
man, began work this morning.
He seemed to take hold quite
well. There is great flying again.

Cambridge

Ther.
10°

WED. FEB. 22, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Clear & cold with light N. wind.
No birds.

Spent day in Museum working
on the *Gossypium* article adding
what I saw yesterday &
adding two fresh pages of M.S.
At 5 P.M. C. & I went down
to Quincy Street where we called
on President & Mrs. Brown. We
found Mrs. Brown alone at first
& she gave us afternoon tea. The
husband came down presently
talking with him, about the new
clerk, for nearly half an hour.
Then called on to dinner
with C. Brown, Miss Brown & son.
He stayed until 10. Then
looking down in town to see
Bathurst. Harford. E. R. S. went to
New York this forenoon for
meeting, George, looking to see.

Cambridge

Ther. THURS. FEB. 23, 1911 Wea.

Brewster Club Dinner. Fine

Clear & cool with light W. wind.

A few House Sparrows in the garden. No other birds there.

Worked all day at the Museum on the Evolution article but made little progress for a tired one to be one of my muddled-headed days.

At 5 pm. an afternoon tea for evening. I came in to it & had a pleasant time talking chiefly with Miss Mary Teller & Mary Deane.

Went to Brewster Club annual dinner. Paid 7.45 - 10.30 met some bright & agreeable persons & had a good time. Saw my cousin Mrs. Westworth & a mighty pretty Mrs. — name I forget not to be recalled. Home on 11

Cambridge

Ther. FRI. FEB. 24, 1911 Wea. Fine

Clear & cool with light W. wind.

No birds except a few House Sparrows

Spent day in Museum deciding most of it to preparing an article for Bird Lore on "The Courtship of the Am. Merganser"

This I took almost verbatim from an account written on my journal under date of March 16, 1899, relating to 31 birds that I watched this morning in Fresh Pond. I had the article finished by 5 P.M.

C. copied about half of it this forenoon. She went to her room this evening when I looked on. Every time speaking more than an hour with her. Now I am full in the Dec about to send a chapter or two of Yippling Alma

Cambridge

Ther.

SAT. FEB. 25, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Sunny, calm, very mild, the
snow is melting fast.

A. B. Jay foreman of Garden
Spent most of day in the
milling plant by bringing the
Margarine outfit for Bird's
which I finished and mailed
to Chapman this evening. Also
spent a few days on the
Garden in detail for the daybook
Was in the house from 1 to 4.30
helping C. B. B. a lot of
letters and came to lunch.
There were nine of them
including Mrs. Lawrence, Mrs. &
Mrs. W. B. Gordon, between them
at the table. Among the others
were Mrs. Almy, Sarah Ames,
Mrs. Foster, Mrs. Webster & Mrs.
C. F. Adams.

Cambridge

Ther.

SUN. FEB. 26, 1911

Wea.

50°

Fine

Clear, dead calm & very warm,
the streets & sidewalks all
and the snow melting fast.

Ermy Kitcher & I left the
house at 10.30 and joined
C. at St. Johns. Dr. Hodges
preached. Dick Davis walked
up with me, planning for
a day afield at Concord this
coming spring. Dan French
has written that he will join
us, whatever happens.

Will & Alvin Stone & Alvin Allen
dined with us and spent
most of the afternoon.
The birds are on their song
last week & nesting again
about in dining room & large kitchen
No birds noted except the
house in early morning.

Cambridge.

Ther.
52°

MON. FEB. 27, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Clear, calm & warm. A strong N.W. wind rose in late P.M., bringing freezing temperature to night.

Crows cawing in early morn.

A Chickadee in garden at 9 A.M. No other birds.

Spent day in Museum.

Gave most of forenoon to examining & comparing a Unio that Mayr sent me and to writing him about it. He had referred it to L. S. planumbus. I make it out to be solitarius but certainly a peculiar bird of that species.

Worked most of afternoon on the Gossander article, finishing it. Came in at 5 for tea with C. & reading club. Only four of them there when I arrived. C., E., & B. & I sat in hall till tea & C. went to bed.

Cambridge

Ther.
16°

TUES. FEB. 28, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Clear & cool with fresh N.W. wind.

Crows cawing in early morn. A Flicker calling at 9 A.M. House Sparrows making quite a din. No other birds about the place.

Spent day in Museum working on Unio. Wrote them pp. on Red-breasted Merganser & did a lot of reworking of the Gossander & other articles. C. worked in the forenoon copying up.

Mrs. G. came with us at 7. She with C., E., & B. & I sat in the hall until 9 talking. Much of the ground was again.

Cambridge.

Ther.

WED. MAR. 1, 1911

Wea.

14°, 34°

Fine

Clear & cool with bright warm
sunshine & keen W. wind.

No birds about the place.

Snow practically all gone. Birds
rough with frozen tails, loons
here & there.

In Harvard Square at 9.30.
Called on Mr. Brewster at his former
request to advise him about
attracting birds to College Ground
about treatment of elms there.

Talked with him an hour & then
called on Batchelder to find him
out. Then to Mrs. C. T. T. where
Harvard was busy with a G. W. H.
Had him out. Back to Library
about 1. Catalogued some bird
skins & wrote. Long letter to Dwight H.
Harrington, in P.M. Had one
good supply of coal for the day.

Cambridge

Ther.

THURS. MAR. 2, 1911

Wea.

Fine.

Sunny & mild but chilly with
rather harsh west wind.

Crows coming long & lustily
in early morning. At 5.10 P.M.
discovered a Red Scurred Owl in the
jungle his face showing at the hole
in the Thicket near box, his body
inside it. I happened to notice him
from the windows of the Museum.
C. & E. & G. came out to see
him. He sat dead at the window
& used one of his glasses. At 5.30
his head was still there but at 6
it was gone.

Spent day in Museum putting
out skins for C. & E. Wisconsin
School. It was then called & I did
not finish. C. & E. came to Springfield
about this time. E. had Ralph the
Hill "the son."

Cambridge

Ther.

FRI. MAR. 3, 1911

Wea.

Fair

Forenoon sunny, afternoon cloudy. Light breeze of wind at once mild & windless.

Crows carrying at sunrise; one or two Blue Jays screaming at 10 a.m.; The Red Screech Owl hooting out from his box again from 5 to 5.30 P.M. I wonder if he has been there all winter! & the scarcity of small birds may have been due to his presence.

I spent the entire day in Museum gallery looking out birds for the collection for the Wisconsin School. Got through this task about 4 P.M. &

think now that I gave up going in town to visiting of Parliament Club this evening. C. Clark about in the hall.

Cambridge - Boston.

The Admirable Crichton - Domestic Club
Ther. SAT. MAR. 4, 1911 Wea. Fair

Add Codicil to my Will

Clear & cool, with light N. wind.

Crows carrying in early morning. The Red Screech Owl looking out from his box at 9-10 a.m. and 4.30-5.30 P.M.

I went in town at 10.30 to meet C. W. Holey by appointment at our office. He had two talks about school matters 11.15 to 12.25 & 1.30-2. He is now inclined to favor getting Miss Hester a year of absence.

Met Mr. Brown in his office at 5-8 Devonshire St. at 12.30. He brought a certificate to my wife & 1889. He had a party by 2 P.M. when I called again & signed it. Home at 4 P.M. Peter called at 5. He took about with me. He had about 1889. He had about 1889. He had about 1889.

Cambridge

Ther.

14°, 24°

SUN. MAR. 5, 1911

Wea.

Time

Brilliantly clear with fresh & piercingly chill N. wind.

Heard a Chickadee & a Downy in the Garden. The Red Suck Owl looking out of his hole 9-10 a.m. 4-6 P.M. At latter hour I saw him fly out & alight in tall spruce tree.

E. Emery & I walked down to So. Jones at 10.30 to meet Mary Greenough there. Emery & I came home after tea service. We had Mary, Miss Allgren & Mrs. & Mrs. Sawyer at dinner. They all stayed until 4 P.M. after which I went to work until 6.30 in Museum.

E. read "Ralph the Hero" to

Emery & me in the hall after supper. Two crested birds ready to open in flower front of house.

Cambridge

Ther.

MON. MAR. 6, 1911

Wea.

Stormy

Snowing nearly all day but falling less than 2 inches falling.

2 Jays screaming in Garden, 1 Crow flying over it. Red Suck Owl looking out of box at 10 a.m. & 5-5.40 P.M. Gilbert saw a flock of 27 Geese flying over Harvard Square 7.40 a.m.

I spent day in Museum at various tasks, writing letters, cleaning up my desk etc. Gilbert took home things to Concord getting back before noon. E. went to Providence for the day.

I came in at 5 to the Reading Class tea & then took up of the Ladies and to see the Suck Owl. Picking up Ellen Allen dressed with us.

Museum Club Meeting. Auction of books, pamphlets etc. with list of names selling them & very high & worthy he was too.

Cambridge-Concord

Ther. TUES. MAR. 7, 1911 Wea.

4° at sunrise, 34° at noon. Fine

Brilliantly clear with light variable wind. Warmer

Hear a Chickadee & a Starling in the Garden. Red Scabb Owl looking out his hole at 1 P.M. in dawning sunlight.

Spent forenoon in Museum fixing letters, clearing up my desk etc. Lunched alone at 12.30.

Took 2.08 train to Cambridge to Concord where James met me. "Betty" in the Democrat.

Gilbert had the house open & warm when I reached it. After changing clothes walked about the place 5-5 P.M. Slept!!

Parted up, all different birds. Had a Phoebe's Cross twice in Betty Pasture. Saw 2 Chickadees & heard 2 more. Saw 3 Crows. Skunk tracks in orchard & of track in Purple Rock woods.

Concord.

Ther. WED. MAR. 8, 1911 Wea.

6°, 60° (Rise of 54 deg.) Glorious.

A rare day brilliantly clear, perfectly calm & sunnily bright. Warm after 10 a.m. The sun to 60° The sun & in in fields & looking westward face & north of ground was seen by sunset.

Chickadee whistling phrases & Nutcracker calling note-note-note but I listened in vain for Bluebirds, Song Sparrows & other early migrants.

Made of one water pipe & one Mexican jump from last night for there was trouble with the alarm.

Then this morning. It was over by 10 a.m., when I started out. Spent rest of day in Betty Pasture & orchard walking with James & Ted cutting down trees & pruning the apple orchard.

Concord.

Ther. 16°, 50° THURS. MAR. 9, 1911 Wea. Glaring

Cloudless, windless, very warm through middle of day.

Bluebirds appeared early this morning & were working all about me through most of day. No other arrivals.

Mockers singing. Big flock of Redpolls, ten birds singing at once: e-e-e-e-e song.

Snow & ice going fast. Fields now almost wholly bare.

Walked in Mary Parker all day with John, Pat & Joe.

We are cutting down nearly all the trees & will clear away trees as they are loaded with from last winter. We drag them out whole into the field with our horses.

Concord.

Ther. FRI. MAR. 10, 1911 Wea. Stormy

Snowing all day, melting as it falls and soon more than whitening the ground. Chilly S. E. wind. Raining into N. W. before sunset & was blowing half a gale with falling temperature.

4 or 5 Bluebirds together in looking back frame of barn eating the berries. 8 Cedar Birds flying low over barn towards N. W.

Flock of 13 Snow Buntings were flying over being driven by Giltner. Partridge back in orchard. Began cutting in Mary Parker at 8 A. M. but for snow storm soon drove us all in. I cut 2 Rabbits down. Spent last of day in candlestick getting bird houses ready to put up.

Concord.

Ther. SAT. MAR. 11, 1911 Wea.

26° H.A. Purdie Taken to Time.

Mass. Gun. Hoop. This evening.

Brilliantly clear. High, cold

N.W. wind blowing in forenoon.

Afternoon calm & pleasantly warm.

Worked all day with Pat &

20 cutting down trees in Prescott

pine woods, taking especial note

of old birds and exterminating

brush & weeds, burning most of

the brush on the snow under

the trees. It was delightfully

sheltered & sunny in the morning

among the pines & I enjoyed

the day thoroughly. Chickadees

in full song in early morning.

Hunted them in different places

Saw a pair of Horned Larks.

(2) Barren Camp, heard Golden

Crowns & Grackles & Redpolls.

Barney started a Redpoll in

Robin Field.

Concord.

Ther. SUN. MAR. 12, 1911 Wea.

Stormy

Cloudy with fresh, chill S.W.

wind. Raining most of afternoon

& evening, at times heavily. The fields

& woods are now wholly bare except

for drifts along our driveway & some woods.

To Ball's Hill this forenoon (9-12)

going via Prescott Pine & Davis Hill,

returning through Barren Camp & home.

Started eight Partridges, four all

together on Davis Hill. Saw track of

Phoebe in Prescott Pine, & very

large Deer in snow path near home

& made within a few days. Saw

(8) Goldfinches (15) (2) Redpolls,

(2) Grackles, (3) (3) Chickadees,

(2) Downy, about a dozen Crows

Horned Phoebe Crows in Horns Field

Rain almost as hard as it can

last afternoon. Spent P.M. in

house. James had gotten near

home. I was here & alone.

Concord.

Ther.

MON. MAR. 13, 1911

Wea.

Time

Cloudless with warm sun & cool N.W. wind. A typical March day.

Spent entire day in Prescott farm woods working with James, Pat, Ted & the new man John. We cut a great number of trees, burning the brush & clearing up the ground as we went along. It is very pleasant to be in this part of the woods from which we have of every kind in the hope of them during the winter. The high fresh wind behind the birds & I saw & heard but very few. Started at last by Parus sp.

Gilbert's wife operated on for gall stones yesterday. He went to Cambridge to see her to-day.

Concord.

Ther.

TUES. MAR. 14, 1911

Wea.

Time

Cloudless with little or no wind. Hand frozen last night & fields white with hard frost at sunrise. Middle of day very warm.

Bluebirds singing & Chantrelles calling phinken on every hand through much of forenoon. Pat captured a dozen or more Robins along road from Concord. I saw five in one orchard. No Song Sparrows, Fox Sparrows or Blackbirds as yet.

Spent entire day working with the four men cutting down "weed" trees, in Prescott's farm in A. M., in Berry Pasture in P. M. By noon took a note from Miss Purdie to let me know that Henry was taken "very ill" on Saturday & sent that evening to Mass. Gen. Hospital. We telephoned there just after lunch. They report him about the same. No diagnosis of his illness made yet.

Concord

Ther.

WED. MAR. 15, 1911

Wea.

Rainy.

Forenoon cloudy with heavy rain (which began before daylight) and strong south wind. The wind shifted to N. & W. from 10 o'clock on by noon. Afternoon clear with fresh W. wind.

Blackbirds singing, Robins calling. Heard Blackbirds (Redwings I thought) in the distance, on wing, in late P.M. Strange that Song Sparrows do sing. The conditions have been riparian there for days.

Spent most of day in wood shed working with James on bird boxes, birdhouses, etc.

We got a lot of them ready to put up. Also cleaned house in Beech Pasture. Good news from H. A. P. & from Gilbert's wife. Both are doing very well.

Concord

Ther.

THURS. MAR. 16, 1911

Wea.

6°, 16°

Wintery day

Fine

Clear and cold with a violent gale out of the N. W. blowing steadily with no abatement at sunset. About 4 inches of snow fell between last night. It did not melt even before on sunny banks. James says there has been no better weather all winter. The air was filled with snow dust driving across country before raging wind.

I spent forenoon in house but in afternoon we all went to Pine with James & returned with cutting & hauling them. I rode down on the horse shed & walked back. Saw 2 Partridges & heard Chickadees & Kinglets. It was bitterly cold everywhere. Had a telephone call from Miss Pender & Mr. C. Henry Pender is getting ready to move.

Concord

Ther. 10°, 30° FRI. MAR. 17, 1911 Wea. Fine.

Clear & cold but with light variable winds, chiefly S W. The snow thawed rapidly in sunny places. Despite the bright sunlight & still air there seemed to be few birds about & those all winter residents.

I heard no Bluebirds & saw none. Robins. Only two Juncos came to the seed bed. I cannot help fearing that many birds may have perished yesterday but perhaps they have merely gone elsewhere for a time as they did during our Great Snow Storm last year.

Spent day in Prescott farm with Mr. Lee & John cutting down trees. Juncos worked water holes in forenoon. Jays screaming & Chockadees calling.

Concord.

Ther. SAT. MAR. 18, 1911 Wea. Stormy

Raining much all day. Warm with southerly wind.

Spent most of day in house writing letters and reading "Roswell Johnson". At 3 P.M. took two of the men and went to Bird Field where we found a large pile of brush. While there saw a flock of 8 Robins and one of at least 75 Redpolls, both flocks flying northward. Later heard many Blackbirds distinctly and later saw a single Red-wing flying over high in westerly direction. Then came 4 Juncos & 3 Chickadees at the feeding place to day. Spent forenoon in Cambridge.

Concord.

Ther.

SUN. MAR. 19, 1911

Wea.

Mixed.

Early morning clear, calm & mild. Snowing but road-frosty. Cloudy by noon & snowing by sunset. Very "birdy" forenoon. I went to Ball's Hill via Horse Pasture & Holden Hill, returning via Bunker & Bunker Field. Birds singing freely 8.30 - 10 a.m. Bluebirds, Mockers, Chickadees, Tree Sparrows, 1 Song Sparrow, 1 Red-wing, Crows, Juncos etc. 3 Red-throated Hummers in full cry at Holden's Hill. 2 Black Ducks in river near Burr's Dam Rapids. Crows scattered everywhere & very noisy. Blue jays distant. Snow falling. Road & slope in P.M. showed much in Berry Pasture at sunset, the Snow Sparrows dancing over me.

Concord.

Ther.

MON. MAR. 20, 1911

Wea.

Fair

Partly sunny, largely cloudy. Mild with strong S.W. wind. About 4 inches of damp snow fell last night loading every branch & twig. It melted fast. Just after breakfast Gilbert, John & I looking out the back window saw a ♂ Downy Woodpecker & a ♀ in the glass (Full account in journal). We all went to Ball's Hill at 8.30 riding down on the horse sled. Spent day on top of hill looking around. Gilbert & I dined in cabin. Saw ♂ of Titmouse fly up down river & ♂ of Junco in water just above cabin. Thrush & Crows across river. John cut his foot slightly with his axe.

Concord.

Ther. TUES. MAR. 21, 1911 Wea. Fine

Clear with raging N.W. wind. Freezing hard at early morning & again in evening, but with deep trough middle of day. Typical March in there.

The high, harsh wind silenced the birds, of course. I heard Bluebirds twittering delightfully in early morning but no other birds. Put heard 2 Song Sparrows singing in Kitchen place & saw a downy Red-wings along the river. A Song Sparrow appeared at one bird feed at brook.

Spent day with the men in Peasants' farms cutting & burning brush. The only birds I noted there were 1 Blue Jay & a few Crows.

Concord.

Ther. WED. MAR. 22, 1911 Wea. Fair

Partly sunny, largely cloudy. Light southerly to easterly wind. Very warm through middle of day. Butterflies (big orange brown ones, not Antiope) out in numbers. Few Sparrows (6), Crows Bluebirds (5) and Cow-bird (heard) around. Snow & ice coating feet were in dense woods.

Spent day working with 4 men & the horse in Field Hill. Staked a Rabbit there & saw the first tracks of a big dog. One the had crossed the cut road from the Spring about noon on the first run, perhaps pursued by "bunny" who was hunting around H.A. Poedie was operated on for gall stones at Mass. General Hospital this afternoon.

Concord

Ther. THURS. MAR. 23, 1911 Wea.

Time

A harsh day with violent N.W. wind. Although the sun shone brightly it seemed as if it were to melt the snow.

We worked all day in the field cutting down & burning trees. I had all I could do to keep warm. By constant exercise. The birds then came lots of them about the house where I saw (13) Robins (12) Fox Sparrows & a mixed flock of Blackbirds. The latter were in the trees on west side of house about 1 P.M. Gilbert & I counted about 170.

About 2 1/2 Crows Black & 1/3 Red-wings. They made a perfect uproar of song & calls.

Concord

Ther. FRI. MAR. 24, 1911 Wea.

10°, 30°

Time

A wintry day with raging N.W. wind; the ground as hard as iron in sunny places at noon.

Worked all day with my four men cutting down trees in the pine woods. Two coats & a sweater failed to keep me warm although we were in a sheltered hollow & had a big bush for going. Ted cut a large dead pine on the slope towards Benson's. It showed 87 rings. Birds scarce in woods.

15 Fox Sparrows & several juncos as our best bird.

Saw 2 Robins but no Blackbirds or Bluebirds. News of Purdie from C. at 5.30. They consider his condition serious but not hopeless. The boys

Concord - Cambridge

Ther. 8°, 40 SAT. MAR. 25, 1911 Wea. Fine

Clear with light southerly wind.
Early morning cold with ground hard
frozen. Warm at noon when I saw
an Antiope Butterfly on wing.

Spent forenoon working with the
men in Prescott's pine. Heard only
a Crow, a Kinglet & Chickadee there.
Saw 2 Goldfinches & several Crows.
Lots of birds at 7 a.m. 15 Tree
Sparrows & 6 juncos at bird box.
The Tree Sparrows singing gloriously.
2 Bluebirds warbling & Song Sp. chirping.
Took 4.23 train for Cambridge.
Had hair cut in Harvard Square.
Got home about 6.20. Spent
evening with C. & E.R.S. in
evening session.

Cambridge

Ther. 60° max. SUN. MAR. 26, 1911 Wea. Fine

Clear with little or no wind.

Birds in Garden: Robins, 2 calling
& laughing & flying about 4-6 P.M.

Bluebird heard overhead; Song Sparrow
1 @, Tree Sparrows 2 (1 x); Grackles heard;
Flicker 1 x; Downy 3; Crows, several;
Blue Jay heard.

C. & I went to church at St. John's
at 10.30. Fine sermon by Dr. Hedges.
Will & Alice Stone & Miss Allyn
dined with C. & E.R.S. & ran at 1.30.
Staying until 3.30. Miss Hedges
came at 4. We sent by her to
Mass. Sun. Hosp. for Parker House
crocuses, daffodils & tulips drops that I
pulled for him from of museum & house.
Lots in Charn road with bees about them.
I called at the 'Albany' 6.20-2.
C. & E. read to me this evening.

Cambridge - Boston - Concord.

Ther. MON. MAR. 27, 1911 Wea.

Stormy.

Raining all day, at times heavily.
Very warm with S. to S.W. wind
Fox Sparrows & Juncos in Garden.
Left home at 9.15 walked over to
Park & took train to Boston.

Spent forenoon at work office.
Mackenzie made out all the
quarterly Estate Chaggers & I signed
them. Bought three 1000 Mass.
State Bonds. Lunched at Club
at 1.30. Took 1.51 train to

Concord where James met me &
drove me to 7 am. Took short
walk in late P.M. Saw in early
a.m. lots of Song Sparrows. Big
flocks of Fox Sparrows here yesterday.
Saw many of them today.
We heard from Harporth this morning
Purdie on "Dangaroo" but pronounced
himself in. At 6.30 a.m. C.
Telephoned he is better with 98° temp.
His brother Alfred spent day with him

Concord

Ther. TUES. MAR. 28, 1911 Wea.

Fair

Alternating clouds & sunshine.
Cool with strong, harsh N.W. wind
First Phoebe - in our shed
at 7 a.m. 12 Fox Sparrows at
dusk. 35 Robins in garden
Song Sparrows & Juncos all
over the place. Heard sharp
bird call 10 a.m. white,
white like bird I've heard but
much louder. Bird evidently on
wing but I failed to see it.

Spent day working with
4 men. In A.M. on cut &
beamed branch on hillside below
farm; in P.M. on shed
diminishing in P.M. in fine.
Saw a Partridge ~~in~~ in
another in branch below farm

Concord

Ther. WED. MAR. 29, 1911 Wea.

H. A. Purdie dying, Fine
Breathed his last at 10 P.M.

Clear with light southerly to
easterly winds. Warm at noon.
Ground from hard last night.

Spent day at Ball's Hill with
4 men. We cleared up and
removed all the big piles of
brush left behind the hill last
autumn. 2 Phoebe's were seen

one in full song all forenoon.
In late P.M. heard Song
Sparrows & 6 or 7 Red wings

were singing along the river.
It is certainly fine from in &
within the woods. All the time

7 or 8 Sparrows literally showed
and sang gloriously at noon & noon.
C. telephoned this morning that
Purdie's case had become just
hopeless & this morning that he
was leaving the night but
was not the moment.

Concord

Ther. THURS. MAR. 30, 1911 Wea.

First Night Frost Cracking Fair

Alternating cloud & sunshine.
Vivid & cool most of the day.
A harsh & disagreeable day.

To Ball's Hill with 4 men
at 8 a.m. We began cutting &
burning brush about the big opening
east of Pine Ridge. Gilbert joined
us at 10 a.m. bringing news
of Henry Purdie's death last
night at 10 o'clock. He had to
leave the Hospital. We could not
get one human. Some not working.

When I got back to Farm after
supper got C. at Mayflower &
sat by at his home & talked with
for some time & talked with.

Wood Fungus cracking in full bloom
ordered at 5 P.M. although more than
1/2 of it is still covered in
winter can.

2 Deer seen in Berry & Corn by Lab.

Concord

Ther.

FRI. MAR. 31, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Mostly sunny the day fresh with cloud masses driving before violent W. winds. Occasional snow flurries. Air very chilly.

Spent most of forenoon in house telephoning about arrangements for Purdie's funeral to-morrow. Talked with C., with Batey & with Mr. Bond. Gave the list of names for path markers. This I had made up at Evelyn Purdie's request. In woods behind barn 10, 15 to 12. Garry started a Partridge & a Rabbit there. We all went to Pine Ridge after dinner & did a lot more cutting there.

18 Song Sparrows & 17 Juncos in seed bed. At 5 P.M. walked home pretty well home on Berry Rd to put on Henry's stuff to-morrow.

Concord - Cambridge

Ther.

SAT. APRIL 1, 1911

Wea.

20° 34° Purdie's funeral.

Time

Clear with strong & piercingly chilly N. W. wind. A disagreeable day.

Gilbert & I, with Garry, left the Town at 7.20 A.M. with Toy Sparrows, Song Sparrows & Juncos singing all about the house & drove to Concord where we took 7.54 train for Cambridge. Spent forenoon in Museum writing letters. C. & I came out from Boston at noon. We dined together at 1 and at 2.20 drove to Mt. Auburn. The honorary list bears ample proof after 2.30 & took seats in front seats. They were Lawrence Bond, C. F. Batey, Walter Dean, Geo. C. Dean, Hon. Joseph Churchill, G. M. Allen, Mrs. Bond, Mrs. Dean & Mr. Thelma & myself. I was paired with Churchill. I looked twice at Henry. His face was shrunken & ghastly. I put the pretty walking stick in his hand. They went with him to the Cemetery. All the other friends went around in the lot. We put flowers around the coffin in the Cemetery. The Chapel was full of people. C. & I

Cambridge - Bethel

Ther. SUN. APRIL 2, 1911 Wea.

Sparrows Hawks nesting in
Bethel St. Cambridge. Fine

Clear & cold, with brisk N.W. wind.
Breakfasted alone. Gilbert came at 11:00
to take baggage to town. I started for
church at 10:30. Passing Chauncy Smith's
place saw both Sparrowhawks & circling
over, & at first perched in dead top of old
pine then entering 7-bushes later in S. side of
trunk road, above ground. He did not come
out again as long as I looked about 3 minutes.
Gilbert saw one bird in pine yesterday.
Without doubt they intend nesting this time.

Met C. at St. John's 10:40. Good sermon
by Dean Hodges. After it we were driven to
Porter's & went in town & lunch together
at North Station. I took 1:15 train for
Portland arriving later at 5:45. Went
to Falmouth Hotel for supper. Took 7 P.M.
train for Bethel arriving about 9:40.
Warm welcome by Doctor & Mrs. G. Allen &
George Farnsworth here on my visit.
No snow between Boston & Portland. Only
a little Portland. South Paris. Just a snow
fall at Bethel where much winter condition
is present.

Bethel

Ther. MON. APRIL 3, 1911 Wea.
Fine.

Brilliantly clear with light W. wind.
Dazzlingly bright sunlight on
snow fields everywhere 2 ft. deep.

Village streets smooth-trodden like
mashed pavement. One or two crows
flying about, cawing lustily. No other
spring birds. A Blue Jay, 3 Chickadees,
a Hairy Woodpecker & a Downy at least
in chase by houses.

Walked to village after breakfast.
Later in forenoon Doctor Gehring made
a physical examination with Colburn etc.
He thinks my troubles are due to an
enlarged prostate.

In P.M. the Doctor & I went to
the woods below the house where we
troubled about for more than an hour.

An ancient wall on the old house wall
shows some shaggy foot prints. Spent
evening in lounge with the ladies.

Bethel

Ther.

TUES. APRIL 4, 1911

Wea.
Fair

Forenoon sunny; afternoon cloudy
Mild with fresh southerly wind
Walked to village in forenoon.
Also read & wrote. At 3 P.M.
started with Dr. Gehring & Dr. Prudden
on a three mile snow shoe tramp.
We went up the winter logging road
and came back through the Glen Woods.
Visited a big hollow yellow birch in
which a Porcupine is living. Many of
the smaller trees about had been broken
by him, the dead ones showing themselves
now dead we saw or knew a bird or
even a squirrel during the whole walk.
Near the hollow I saw a cross Chickadee
Downy & Hairy Woodpecker & a Red-
shouldered Hawk (having one nest)
Dr. J. Howard was on a lot of Labrador
Hudson in the morning.

Bethel

Ther.

WED. APRIL 5, 1911

Wea.
Dull.

Cloudy & mild with light E. wind.
About 5 inches of damp snow fell last night.
Spent forenoon in house, reading
most of time. At 3.30 P.M.
started for a walk in the woods
with Dr. Gehring & Dr. Prudden. Taking
the trail leading south to Glen Woods.
We soon found that the "going" was
very hard for the damp snow
loaded our snow shoes. The woods
were exceedingly beautified for every
thing was dropped in white. We heard
Golden-croak near the gravel &
Chickadee frequently. One? Saw several
small of Pileated Woodpecker. Stopped about
20 yards from field below house where
the drain discharges. Saw where they
had been eating frozen apples in many places.
Found depths of snow 2 ft. in open fields
& valley floors & 3 to 4 ft. in open woods.
Spent evening in large building.

Bethel - Cambridge

Ther. THURS. APRIL 6, 1911 Wea.
Fine

Clear & very warm with light S. wind.

As I was dressing about 7 a.m.
a Pleasant Woodpecker came flying over
orchard from woods below house passing my
windows within 40 yds. in full sunlight

Took 9.01 a.m. train for home.

Saw more than 100 Geese between
Bethel & Portland & a Sparrow Hawk
near Mechanics Falls. No other
birds noted. Had only 10 minutes at
Portland when I took 12.00 E. Div.
train for Boston when Gilbert met
me on the platform & C. in the
waiting room. She came out to
Cambridge with me on Fairbury R.R.
We walked over from Pasture. It was
very warm & bright but not hot as birds
heard Robin calling in the garden
C. went to her room in evening.

Cambridge - Concord

Ther. FRI. APRIL 7, 1911 Wea.
Fast Hyles Fine

Clear with fresh, cool West wind.
A Robin in full song in lindens
at sunrise. No other birds heard.

Gilbert & I with "Larry" returned
to Concord by 8.07 a.m. train &
C. went back to the Mayflower Club.
James met us at station & drove
us to Farm. He reports seeing
Swallows yesterday & hearing Geese last
evening. I found a few 7 or 8 Sparrows left
Saw great numbers of Song Sparrows,
many Juncos, 2 Phoebe, 2 Yellow
Throat Warblers & a ♂ Sharp-shinned Hawk.
Started 2 Geese in brush behind barn.
Hordes of Wood Thrushes calling & a very few
Hyles peeping in P.M. Put up a
number of bird houses and oversaw
preparing by apple tree by James &
Pierce & six men boys hunting in
oaks behind barn & in brush at same
place.

Concord.

Ther. SAT. APRIL 8, 1911 Wea.
30° min. Fine

Clear with light N. to E. winds
clouds gathering in P.M. Cold enough
last night. To fresh surface ground
Saw Hermit Thrush in woods below
orchard & Fish Hawk flying N.
over Berry Pasture. Pat saw 2
Billions. At noon a flock of 44
Crows Blackbirds appeared in elms
just west of house. They spent about 2
hours on this farm alighting on ground
in orchard & garden behind house &
in apple trees just as they used to in
our grounds at Cambridge half a century
ago. They interested & pleased me greatly.

Spent day working with the men
cutting down trees about edges of
orchard & in Berry Pasture. Here
working with 5 men. Fox Sparrows
singing freely. Robins singing delightfully
at early morn & later on about house.

Concord

Ther. SUN. APRIL 9, 1911 Wea.
Snow Storm. Flood of Birds Partly fine.

About 5 in. of damp snow fell
last night loading trees. No bare ground
showing all day save on banks. It
snowed feebly much of forenoon.

Afternoon clear & mild

During most of day there were from
50 to 100 or more birds on our seed

bed. I counted 75 Fox Sparrows & 40

Juncos at one time. There were 5

Robins & 4 or 5 Song Sparrows & 1

Savannah Sparrow. Fox Sparrows &

Juncos sang freely. They with Robins
& Song Sparrows combined all over our
wood shed & under the shingles.

I went to Ball's Hill via Davis Hill

& returned via Hale's Hill, in P.M.

Swarms of birds everywhere. Saw 8

Thrush Thrusters, 5 Phoebe, 1 Swamp

Sparrow, 1 Marsh Hawk ♂, 1 Pine Siskin

Grackles, flocks of Robins, Fox & Song Sparrows

16 House Wrens, 2 Red wing, 6 Redwings

Concord very beautiful especially along
river! Got back at 6 P.M.

Concord

Ther. 24° min. MON. APRIL 10, 1911 Wea. Fine

Clear with light N. W. wind. Cold last night. Warm through day the snow melting rapidly & the fields bare by late P.M.

Worked with Pierce's men in Berry Pasture cutting off Brown Tails' nests in forenoon. In afternoon I worked in the same pasture with Pat & Jeph. cutting & burning brush. Found a large deer track in snow in orchard this morning. It led to an apple tree some of the terminal twigs of which had been clipped off smoothly by the deer. There were many birds about all day, notably Seabirds. The singing of Fox Sparrows & Phoebe was incessant & delightful. No Swallows since the snow storm.

Concord.

Ther. TUES. APRIL 11, 1911 Wea. Move from Farm to Ball's Hill

Clear & cool with fresh north wind. Ground hard from a season. First Fly-crown, Pine Warbler and Kingfisher, all at Ball's Hill. Gail & I left the Farm this morning and moved down to Ball's Hill where I intend staying for a few days.

Pearce & 2 men began work at east end of hill destroying the nests chiefly by cutting Brown-Tail nests. I put the old "Stella Maris" canoe in the water & paddled about a good deal. She did not leak a drop although 25 years old. Walter & Chas. Taylor & Dr. Kennedy dropped in on us about 3 P.M. I walked nearly to the House with them. "Bessy" brought in & found a Rabbit.

Concord

Ther. WED. APRIL 12, 1911 Wea. Fine.

Brilliantly clear with fresh, chill east wind. White frost & frozen ground at sunrise. Warm at noon. Peckers & 2 men worked all day cutting off Brown. Laid nests. They began on each end of hill & got as far as the chestnut cabin.

My man Toph worked with them. I had Pat & John working near from Pine Point Sheds. We put in in the old log cabin. Two tiers of it. I did various things. In the afternoon I went off sailing in the Stella Mares going as far down river as Birch Island.

Gilbert saw a Fish Hawk perched on very high pole by the Canal. I saw a Great Blue Heron.

Ruby-crown & Pine Warbler singing near cabin. Very pleasant. Warm all day. The flannel roaders beautiful.

Concord

Ther. THURS. APRIL 13, 1911 Wea. Fine

Brilliantly clear with fresh southerly wind. Heavy frost & frozen ground at sunrise. Warm though dry. Grand chorus of brook & song yesterday & to-day. Only a very few Hyloes purring as yet. Wood Thrush still crawling. Hefelias in full bloom.

Saw Osprey catch big fish in front of cabin. His plunge very impressive. Saw Bullfinch, Marsh Hawk & Her. Gull. Ruby-crown, Pine Warbler, Phoebe, Song Sparrow, Red-wing, Fox Sparrow & Flicker singing in early morning. Robin in full song at sunrise.

Spent most of day in woods on Paul's Hill. Completed gopher work in forenoon. Sailing our roadster

5-6 P.M. Judge Abbott came on 3 & stayed until 4.15.

Concord

Ther

FRI. APRIL 14, 1911

Wea.

Dull.

Early morning sunny. Rest of day cloudy with strong chill S.W. wind which brought rain at evening.

Spent day out of doors at our new Ball's Hill working back of house. Peter & 4 men were cutting down. Took note, mostly at Benson's House, Zeph & John, having out brush from Pine Hill to Benson's pasture. James & I put up several bad houses in forenoon. Henry Adams who worked for us last year called this afternoon. He has got a place as foreman in Boston.

Poor cold day. Too much wind. Saw 2 House Wrens & heard a Chaffin & a Field Sparrow singing. Took out 5 Black Ducks.

Concord

Ther.

SAT. APRIL 15, 1911

Wea.

Mixed

Forenoon cloudy & chilly;

Afternoon clear & very warm

Spent most of day at Ball's Hill looking after the work of the men. A Yellow-bellied Warbler, a Yellow Redpoll Warbler & a Ruby-crowned Kinglet were taken in early morning. As we were at breakfast a Tree Toad. Great many more were seen & during off and on during. Later a Fish Hawk came circling & hovering over the river. Still later 2 Hairy Gulls in fully adult plumage came & dropped down to the water. They looked like by far the best of them.

Went to farm in P.M. Took a few more around at 5.20. We walked to Perry Pasture & saw some before supper.

Completed.

Ther. SUN. APRIL 16, 1911 Wea.
Three Deer, Bigelows road Fine

Clear with strong, cold
N. W. wind.

In forenoon the Storm & I
went to Balds Hill via Holderness
Hill returning via Bonensis &
North Field. Found a pair
of Red. shouldered Hawks at
Holderness Hill. The old man in the
big chrome bodied added to Y.
before my last were. Saw
very few small birds

[illegible]

Concord

Ther. MON. APRIL 17, 1911 Wea.
27 min. Partridge fight. 7 in

Clear with strong, cold N.W. wind.
Will & Alvin Stone saw a fight in
our charged between 2 Partridges at
8.30 a.m. The birds faced each other
till a pair of roosters but did not
strike head when they closed. At
length one gave way & ran off.

I spent entire day with the
Stubs. In A.M. on Shoshone
Mts. Bush-Tail & other birds
on 7 am. In P.M. on way
to Baldy Hill via Benson's &
back via Dorris Hill, Bush-Tail
& numerous birds. Plenty of
birds about farm house, from
elsewhere. Only a very few
-Ting Sparrows left. Saw a
Red shouldered Hawk in Holden
meadow. Strick taken in pool.

Concord.

Ther. TUES. APRIL 18, 1911 Wea.
25° min. Fine

Clear & cold with high N.W. wind.
The Stones left me at 7.20 a.m.
to take 8 a.m. train back to
Boston. I spent most of
forenoon reading and looking
after Shaw (the Carpenter) who with
James worked on a new
bunkbed. The old one had crumbled
all to pieces. I built a about 1899.
Very fine birds about house. The 2nd
mostly silent. Bees in the garden.
Chick in the garden. Went to Boston
via Holden Hill at 2 P.M. The
Red-shouldered Hawk came off his
nest in big chestnut where I was
still 100 yds. away & looked over me
becoming most thrillingly. What a truly
noble looking bird!
Almost no sight or sound of bird life
even in the garden being woods along
the river. There 3 men on Boston Hill.
Very windy & cold. Open. Storm on 4
via Penn Hill Bees in the garden.

Concord - Cambridge

Ther. WED. APRIL 19, 1911 Wea.
Mixed

Morning sunny; after noon
cloudy with showers. Warm.
To Cambridge by 7.32 a.m.
Train. Found C. & E. R.S. at home.
Long talk with her about trip
to England. She seems to think it
wise for me to sail on May 2.
Spent an hour with Percy looking over
spring work. He has raised an English
clump & thereby done away I fear
Saw H. M. Spelman about Hayes claim.
Birds in garden 1 Heron, 4 Robins,
1 Goldfinch, 1 Junco, 1 Ruby-cr.,
6 Grackles, 1 Downy, 1 Thriller (or Cowbird).
Took 4.40 Ticeburg train to Concord.
Found open about 100 yds. crumpled with
soldiers & small boys from Cambridge.
"Betty" singing & playing. James down in
the village. I walked down for &
then got in. She runs all way home.

Concord.

Ther. THURS. APRIL 20, 1911 Wea.
 Three Deer seen. Partly Stormy

Raining or snowing most of forenoon
 at times heavily. Afternoon clear.

North-east gale blowing all day.

Very few birds seen or heard.

One Robin singing & a few Chylos

peeping at evening. Tiny Sparrows

singing freely in forenoon.

James & I spent forenoon in
 shop & wood shed working on
 bird houses & arranging things.

Thomas & Evans, carpenters, arrived
 about noon. They had seen a Deer in

Lawrence's field as they drove past. On

hearing this I went at once to the

slope west of our house & saw them

3 Deer 2 in the field just over the

wood. The third in road near our front
 house. They looked off together slowly across
 the field, a beautiful sight.

Spent most of afternoon in house
 reading.

Concord.

Ther. FRI. APRIL 21, 1911 Wea.
 25° min. Fine.

Clear & cool with fresh E. wind.

Drove to Ball's Hill at 7.30.

Worked until 9.00 & left on

one of the boat houses & set out

a lot of violets brought from Cambridge.

Walter Tabor & his niece Miss Johanna

joined me by appointment at 10.45.

I showed them all the cabins &

we walked to Pine Ridge before

dinner. After it we walked to

the Tarn where I showed them

the house, shed etc. At 3.45

James drove us back to the

Edison and I followed them

across the river driving back

to the Tarn with James.

Birds rather scarce to-day. Saw

nothing of especial interest.

The Deer were evidently the same ones I saw there 9 days before.

Concord.

Ther.

SAT. APRIL 22, 1911

Wea.

Fair.

Mostly Cloudy. Strong, raw N.E. wind. One of the coldest. Seeming days of this altogether depressing, chill & backward spring. There is as yet scarcely a tinge of green in any of the grass lands in this part of Concord. The country looks much as it did when the snow first went off. Thus far this month we have had no really spring-like days.

I spent a day at Ball's this morning with James & Lept. After transferring the smaller canoe from the new & much larger logs we got it into the river only to find that it would not float properly so we pulled it out again by 11. I drove down at 8.30 & walked back at 4.30. Birds seemingly very scarce & almost wholly silent. Saw one Osprey over river. The 2 Red-shouldered Hawks on trees at 4 P.M. The blue jays were in the

Concord.

Ther.

SUN. APRIL 23, 1911

Wea.

Dull.

30° min 34° max

A cheerless, depressing day with icy North-east wind and not one gleam of sunshine. Robins sang a little at sunrise & sunset. The

only other bird that I heard was a Flicker. The country seemed almost barren of bird life. A pair of Song Sparrows & eight Juncos came to our seed bed and the Mockers, Downys & 2 Chickadees to the tree. Pheasants crossed a little in the early morning. Spent most of forenoon talking with James about farm work.

We went out & started places for peach trees. Wrote letters on P.M. At 3 o'clock a Mr. & Mrs. Sedgwick came to look at the Titelmans' house. It did not suit them because unfurnished. They spent an hour or more here. Very agreeable people.

Concord

Ther. 25° min. MON. APRIL 24, 1911 Wea. Fine
2 Deer seen

Early morning cold with ground frozen & pools & edges of snow & skinned over. Delightfully warm through day & mild at evening. Altogether the most spring like day yet.

To Ball's Hill at 7.30. Spent forenoon there walking with James & Pat about cabins. Pat's head to break his way through new ice in crossing river. Peter & I were working on Bedford side.

Fish Hawk hovering over river, caught fish that looked like large Perch. I could see its red fins as he came over me. Pine and ♂ Marsh Hawk over meadow. Bellman on Ball's Hill side flitted on ahead as I walked along river path. I finally alighted on a low off. tree that I stood under then among maple stems.

Returned to farm at 1.30. Worked in orchard with James in P. M. at 6.30.

Started for walk. Evening clear, calm mild. Robins Song Sparrows & vesper Sparrows singing delightfully. Heard Field Sparrows over 2 Phoebe's crowing. Woodcock perched in Berry Pasture & then flew off N. W. Started 4 Partridge live & 1 in farm.

Concord

Ther. TUES. APRIL 25, 1911 Wea. Fine
Three Deer

Clear with cool E. wind. A spring-like & very delightful day.

Spent forenoon at farm working with James setting out peach trees, grape vines & rose bushes.

Drove to Ball's Hill at 1.30 & spent afternoon working there with James. Very few birds there. Had a long talk with Peter about spraying etc. Settled with him just what he is to do. Drove back at 4.30

& took a walk about the farm with Mary. In Berry Pasture saw a Green Plover & a Yellow Warbler. W. a Ruby-crowned Kinglet & a ♂ Sharp-shin. Hawk carrying a small bird in his talons.

Just after sunset saw 3 Deer in Lawrence's field. James said they had been there two hours. They came almost to a halt & then went back. When they came to a high wall they cleared it with wonderful ease & grace by standing on their hind legs.

Concord - Boston - Cambridge

Ther. 26° min. WED. APRIL 26, 1911 Wea. Fine

Brilliantly clear with light S. wind.
Early morning frosty. Most of day very warm.

Spent forenoon at farm working with
James planting & transplanting things.

Gilbert & I closed the house at noon
& with "Daisy" came down on the 12.40

train. I kept on into Boston where
I first visited the office & spent 2 hours

with Mackinac. At 4 P.M. I was
at Mrs. Cabot's house to attend a

meeting of Audubon Soc. Directors.

Went there at 4.30 to meeting of
Concord Bosc Soc. which adjourned
just as I got there. Then to

Athletic Club, where I dined for
a W. Dine meeting at Townsend's

Everyone present except Bert.

Came out with Walter & Harry Sherman
getting home about 11.30.

Cambridge

Ther. 78° max THURS. APRIL 27, 1911 Wea. Fine

Clear with light southerly wind and
summer-like temperature. Grass & flowers

shot up & buds unfolded with magical
speed. By late afternoon some of the

shrubs (such as Spirea) and a few
small trees (as our Porcelain apple) and

several climbing plants (Crimson Rambler
rose and Jap. honeysuckle) were green with

new foliage. Rarely before have I seen
so abrupt a change from country to late

spring conditions, no bird sounds yet.

A Hermit, a Ruby-crown (singing exultantly

ly) a Chaffy, a Robin & a Flicker and
then a few Blackbirds in garden.

Spent forenoon in house & museum looking
up things & gardening. To Mrs. Conk's

at 2.30. Spent two hours there talking
with Sam Henshaw. Saw Bobwhite
& Begonia also. Home by 5. Only a
Robin singing at dinner.

Blackbirds & Starlings in garden 5 minutes
by Catalogue of birds 5 P.M. in garden 5 minutes

Cambridge - Boston

Ther. 80° max. FRI. APRIL 28, 1911 Wea. Fine

Another summery day, clouds
calm & uncomfortably warm. Vegetation
advancing rapidly. Larches green with
young foliage & horse chestnut leaves
unfolded on a few trees. Forsythia &
Muscadine beginning to bloom. Mosquitoes out
& a Garden Tortoise basking in our pond.
Juncos, hyacinths & Gladioli in full bloom.
2 Thrushes, 2 Chaffins, 7 Grackles & 4 Robins
in the Garden.

Left home at 8.45 & found Mallinckrodt
at City Hall at 9. We made our best
try return to answer - & I took oath
to the conclusion. I then made my personal
return orally based on a letter written
last year. The answer said I need not
return to it & I did not. Went in
town with Mr. & Mrs. on office with 2
Miss Miss Pycher by car. H. M. Johnson
came to office and Roger Spence came.
I got home at 3 P.M. & read until 6.
Called at several places & gave up very

Cambridge

Ther. 78° max. SAT. APRIL 29, 1911 Wea. Fine

Still another clear, calm unseasonably
warm day with light S.E. wind.

I spent it in Museum writing letters.

Had a call from H. B. Blackwell

my letter / in P.M. He proposes that
I allow him \$200. annually for repairs etc.
I said I would consider it.

Four Robins, a Chaffin & 8 Cross Black
birds seen & a Downy Woodpecker in Garden.
The Grackles came to bother in the

little pond about noon. I watched
them from just inside the front
door of Museum where I had a

fine view of them. They were evenly
divided as to sex. The males were
splendid fellows with their bronzed
orange coats shining in the sunlight.
They seemed afraid of the Goldfish
sitting off when they approached.
C. & E. were in the office with Mary
then in P.M. They read about 10
in this corner.

peachy letter to answer

3 Garden Turtles, 2 pond

Cambridge

Ther. SUN. APRIL 30, 1911 Wea.

76° max. Partly Fine

Forenoon sunny & very warm. Clouds gathering in P.M. Raining after dark.

Horse chestnuts, maples, Portulaca off. & several of our lindens green with unfolded leaves. Forsythia & Bourne in full bloom. A very few cherry blossoms opened in P.M. Blood root at its best. Mistletoe in bloom. A few vireos etc. No migrants in Garden since Friday. 5-6 Great Blackbirds, 4 Robins, 1 Chipping, a Goldfinch, Crows & House Sparrows seen or heard there.

C. & I went to Church at St. John's 10.30. Dean Hodge preached a rather solemn sermon. We had dinner on boat prior to for fare time & at it Glens M. Allen & his fiancée Sarah Cushing (a very attractive & refined girl), Will & Helen Stone & Mrs. Allen. At supper we had Gen. V. Garrison who stayed until 9.30. I went to bed at 11.30. A very lovely day.

Cambridge - Boston.

Ther. MON. MAY 1, 1911 Wea.

About 70° at 11. Dull.

Cloudy with light southerly wind. An Oven Bird & 2 Pine Squirrels (1 in) a Blue Jay, a Chipping & and 3 or 4 Robins, in the Garden.

To Boston at 9.30 A.M. Went first to Concord S.S. office where the whole of my journey money (\$125.00) for "Francis" sailing is - money was repaid me. I then deposited \$50. to secure a return passage on Iovine, July 25 for C. & S. R.S. Next to office where I spent remainder of forenoon. Had a good talk with Arthur Estlin, just back from San South. Next to Francis' office to see a very remarkable minister from Ia. Dined at River House & got home at 3 P.M. Natural Club meeting this evening. Abbott Thayer took up the subject of it. We had a long discussion in which Townsend, Stone, Allen & I took a prominent part. It was 11 P.M. when it came to an end.

Cambridge.

Ther.

TUES. MAY 2, 1911

Wea.

Time

Clear & cooler with fresh N.W. wind
Birds in Garden Overbird 1*

Mniotilta varia ♂, White-throated
Sparrow ♂, Robin 4, Chaffy 1*,
Pine Siskin 2 in old cedar,

Blue Jay 2, Crow heard.

Spent most of day in Museum
answering letters which have been
coming in floods these past few
days. Mary Greenough and
Harry wife & my cousin is
luncheon. I took them both
around the Garden, very attractive
to-day with its white flowers &
Cherry blossoms, and they spent
much time in seeing out the Museum
looking at birds & eggs in which the
showed great interest. My cousin
the "Frammer" sailed at noon to-day
without me.

Cambridge - Boston

Ther.

WED. MAY 3, 1911

Wea.

Time

36°, 46°

Clear & cold with raging N.W. wind
A horrible, disagreeable day.

Spent most of it in Museum
writing letters. Among them was
one to Rudyard Kipling, another
to Theodore Roosevelt, a third to
Albert H. Meyer, all three having
about 4 pp. each. The one to Kipling
was in answer to one he wrote me
last December, the one to Roosevelt
to express my admiration for his
"African Game Trails", the one to Meyer
to thank him for talk at Russell meeting
& to rebuke him for his intolerance etc.

Heard a Peabody Bird & saw a Redstart
in Garden. The latter bird, a fine ad ♂,
was on ground in back garden.

To Boston at 7.30 to Arrived Meeting
B. S. N. H. Only 17 members present.
Belmont House gave a talk on shells
drawing them on blackboard just as I saw
him do it on some board 45 years ago!

Cambridge - Concord.

Ther. THURS. MAY 4, 1911 Wea.
25° (daybreak at Concord) Fine.
32° " " Cambridge.

Clear with strong, cold N. W. wind.

Hard frost at Concord last night

Gilbert & I with "Lanny" took

the 8.07 train from No. Cambridge

to Concord where James met us.

We drove to the Emersons where I

saw Mr. & Mrs. E. W. Emerson, their

daughters Edith and the two little

grandchildren. Next to Anger's house

where I got Grant's directions about

sawing up our lumber. Reached Con-

cord about 11. Spent most of

P. M. kerossining Tent Caterpillar

necks on elm cherry trees in Berry Park

& elsewhere. Saw several Barn Swallows,

a King bird, a pair of Geese & a

Loon (born of them at Concord)

Vegetation well advanced. Apple trees

green with young foliage. May tulips &

hyacinths at their best

Concord.

Ther. FRI. MAY 5, 1911 Wea.
Fine.

Clear and warm with light W. wind.

Birds singing freely all day long &

delightfully all morning & evening.

James & Leph worked at planting

all day. Pat at getting out stones

along Elm road. to Bush Field.

I was with them all part of am

time. At 8.30 a. m. I started

for Ball's Hill. Went & returned via

Bush Field & Barnard's. Heard a

number of 12-lined & 13-lined Cuckoos &

Black-throated Green Warblers, 2 Solitary

birds, 1 Oven bird. Saw 2 Butterflies on

mush off. Ball's Hill but no white ones.

Pinkies, tulips, hyacinths & Spring Beauties

making good show at Coburns. Started a

Partridge from nestful of eggs near

Pulford Road. Pearson telephoned this

coming that he wanted for corn and had

to - moved to the new. James came at

7.30 to say that he is off to the

farm at 7.6. a number of small birds

at work. I will keep at it.

Concord

Ther. SAT. MAY 6, 1911 Wea.
 Move fr. Farm to B. H. Fine.

Clear & very warm with fresh S.W.
To S.E. wind. Typical May weather.
Arrivals: Nashville Warbler 1 ♀, Chestnut
sided W. 1 ♀, Maryland Yellowthroat ♂,
Shore-bird Marsh Wren 1, Chipping Swift 1,
Spotted Sandpiper 1. Va Rail 1 c.

First shed bush blossoms (a few only).
Spent early morning rambling about Farm
Gilbert Pearson arrived about 9.30. He
sat in house most of forenoon talking.

6 Bats in shed
Went to Bats Hall after dinner. Ben
fin started at 2pm. Pull down till about
noon. When we reached Bats Hall there was
a fire going on my Donald Henderson's house
burn. Ben had started it on his back
was fighting it with water. They finally
stopped it after it had burned away most
Pearson & I walked to Helder's Hall on 6th
Saw a very large store. Ben heard him
in Bats Hall. By side of building I got
water but full of it. The cloud clap very
loud a congratulation. Pearson & I went up
late talking over Nat. and. Soc. matters.
He impressed me very favorably.

Concord

Ther. *About 80°* SUN. MAY 7, 1911 Wea. *Fine*

Clear, calm, hot. Summerlike day.
Shrub - bush in full bloom in places.

Arrived Redstart 1:40 (at 7 am), Bobolink
1:40 (at B. H., 5:30 P.M., Green)

Phoebe, Robins, Song Sparrows, Redwings
Duck, Thrasher singing in early morning

Pearson & I sat in Carlin all forenoon
& part of afternoon looking over Carlin
San Bartholomew. He left for Boston at 3 P.M.

I walked to Farm on 4.15. ♂ Buteo
lunatus on nest at Holden's Hill. He
flew at me passing 40 ft. above our
heads glowering. Skew brought his
wife down to see Titchin house at 6.

I had another talk with Jerron & explained
to him any more. I do not think
he will leave me from where he said.
Started a Partridge from ground in pasture
on first one of woods & brought under
them two others. Placed 4. Cherry trees in
field about 1000 feet with three fragments.
Song Sparrows with one ground 2 eggs. Bait
to catch by 7 P.M.

6 Beds in Shed.

Concord.

Ther. 80° max. MON. MAY 8, 1911 Wea. Fine

Clear & hot with light southerly winds.

Arrivals - Green Heron, 1 (Ball's Hill)
Water Thrush 1 (up river, Dexter)
Bobolink 1 (up river, Dexter)

Spent entire day at a new Ball's Hill. Worked with Pat planting seeds of wild flowers etc. Also crossed a large number of gypsy nests. A very few of them covered with newly hatched larvae in fact I have seen. It was on May 8 and very common and so numerous last year.

H.P. Richardson came down at 10 a.m. to see about introducing an "wild" on my lands. They will give me ten lots of it. I put it out for me in a few days. Smith O. Dexter came in his canoe at 11 and stayed to lunch. I walked to Pine Point & Pine Ridge at evening. I had birds in full bloom everywhere. I was leaving one fast. Big hatching with caught by Pat & let it go again.

Concord

10 Ther. TUES. MAY 9, 1911 Wea. Dull.

Partly sunny, mostly cloudy. Warm with light southerly winds.

Arrival - Yellow-throated Vireo

Apple trees opened a few blossoms yesterday. Some of them in nearly full bloom to-day. I had blossoms about on the trees. Gypsy moths hatching everywhere in large numbers.

Spent forenoon at Ball's Hill. Crossed a lot of gypsy moth nests. Transplanted ferns & other plants & did various odd things. Only a very few birds about. No marked wave of late.

Went to Farm in P.M. Hosmer & I were working on addition to barn. Henry began it this morning. I dug a lot of plants for Ball's Hill to which I returned in evening twilight. 12 Bats in shed.

Concord - Boston - Cambridge.

Ther. WED. MAY 10, 1911 Wea. Fine

Clear & warm with strong W. wind. Birds scarce about Ball's Hill, no north-bound migrants at all. Trees leafing out fast. River maples dense with foliage. White willows in blossom.

Spent forenoon working near the cabin with Pat. Set out a lot of plants that I got at farm yesterday. Took 12.44 train for Boston as I could not take the train alarm I intended. I saw a great colony of Juncos living beyond Punkabutt Hill. Passed another farm in Lexington. On reaching Boston went to office - saw Arthur & Mackenzie. Had hair cut. To Bro. Soc at 4 to meeting. Arrived at 5.30. Discussed Cards in Hand Cards & several other matters. Council Meeting Bro. Soc at 8.00. I resigned from Council & day Home on 6. Garden very beautiful with Pear apple, cherry, 2nd fruit, day warm & in evening or other, the birds were still in

Cambridge - Concord.

Ther. THURS. MAY 11, 1911 Wea. Clear & hot 85°

Clear with strong S. W. wind as hot as the blast from a furnace.

Arrivals at Concord: Bal. Oriole 1: (off-B. H.) ^{Yellow Warbler 1: (B. H.)} Golden-wing Warbler 1: (B. H. Swamp) Canadian Warbler 1: (do) G. L. A few mosquitos over to night, the first I have noted. Hylas, Garden Lark & Peewee. Traps in full cry & hunting a great racket, this evening.

C. E. R. S. & I breakfasted in Den. Garden very beautiful but no birds singing there except a Robin & a Chaffy. I took 8.07 train to Cambridge to W. Bedford Oriole & Babblers singing from here. Spent day at Cabins. Pat & Charles, an Italian man, worked on building up a wall into the canal vault where I intend to have another shed. Larry & I went to Davis Hill & Pine Park at evening. Very little singing. Saw 2 Black Ducks on way over P. P.

Concord

Ther.

FRI. MAY 12, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Sunny but densely hazy. The warmest day thus far, with light southerly winds. Everything drying up. There down to almost as low as summer level. Cultivated land like a bed of sand or ash. No seeds starting.

Arrivals: Red-eyed Vireo 1:1 (B. H.)

Black-throated Warbler 1:1 (Pine Ridge)

Great Crested Flycatcher 1:1 (Farm)

Warbling Vireo 1:1 (H. Bee.)

Spent most of day at Ball's Hill.

Wrote letters, rambled about on the roads

looking for birds, natural wild flowers

& supervised work of Pat & Jerry

who finished the house etc.

Walked to Farm at 6 & back at 7 P.M.

lots of birds every where & most of them

singing all day long. No warblers

except a few Yellow-rumps

Had 3 pp. letter from Col. Roosevelt

Concord

Ther.

SAT, MAY 13, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Small bird wave of north-bound migrants

Clear & very warm with fresh W. wind up to 4 P.M. when wind changed to N.E. & got cool.

Arrivals: - Black & Yellow Warbler 1:1 (B. H.)

Black-throated Warbler 1:1 (7:1) Scarlet Tanager 2:1 (B. H.)

Black-bell Cuckoo 2:1 House W. 1:1 (7:1)

Spurred first chorus of bird song in early morn & from time to time. Country alive with birds

but only a very few north-bound species noted.

Apple trees shedding blossoms. First Bullfinch.

Walked to Davis Hill just after breakfast

to Farm & back later in forenoon.

The country everywhere a riot of blossoms

& heard singing birds. Robins & Orioles

at their very best. Spent most of P.M.

at home working with Pat. Had

a call from Mr. Radford at 1 P.M.

Will Stone arrived at 7 P.M. to spend

Sunday at Ball's Hill. It is looking

as promised now.

Concord.

Ther. 46° min. SUN. MAY 14, 1911 Wea. Fine

Clear & cool with light E. wind
Arrival. Yellow: Bill Cuckoo 1. B. H. 6 P.M.
Hummingbird 8 - 7 am
Will Stone & I walked to the farm
in forenoon by way of Holden's Hill,
returning via Birch Field & Pine Ridge.
♀ Red-shouldered Hawk started from ~~nest~~
in big chestnut tree straight away
in silence. Many birds at the farm
& much joyous singing from on the
tops of Orches, Cat Birds, Grosbeaks
Purple Finch, Yellow-throated Vireo etc.

In afternoon we sailed down river in
the canoe almost to Corlies bridge
breasting most of the way back.

Plenty of Red-wings & 1 Botchink
seen. Richer color with Sunday crowds
in motor boats & canoes. After we
got back we strolled over top of
Baker's Hill & Benson's Knoll. Spent
evening in cabin talking.

Concord.

Ther. 38° min. MON. MAY 15, 1911 Wea. Fine

Cold last night but very warm to-day
with strong S.W. wind.

No arrivals noted & no marked increase
in the numbers of our local summer
birds since the 13th in fact I doubt
if there has been any flight since then.
Apple trees shedding their blossoms
but a few are still in full bloom.

Will Stone left me by the early
train (7.36 W. Bedford). I walked
to the station with him. Soon
after my return to the cabin James
came with the wagon & moved
Seth & a lot of things to farm.
I worked an hour later to plant
flower seeds & water planted things.
Got to farm at 10.45. Did a lot
of watering there. Looked up Purdie's
place (can't find) & covered from &
replanted it in same place in fresh
good earth. Harvested Callibellars roots
in late P.M. my new Stella from
Cannon came to-day from Robinson.

Concord

Ther. TUES. MAY 16, 1911 Wea.
Bird-wave Fine

Clear & warm with light North wind changing to East as evening when the sky betokened a coming storm.

Arrivals. Tennessee Warbler, ♂ in full song at 7 a.m. in tall trees over road just south of by elm at 7 a.m.

Bay. Breasted Warbler ♂ in oak grove behind our old barn. Seen as well as heard. Indigo Bird ♂ at 7 a.m. in lane. Nighthawk 1 - heard perching as evening. Whippoorwill 1. To east of house & over to west of it, as evening.

Spent day at 7 a.m. with Daren who began spraying this morning. devoting most of his attention to the apple trees just going out of bloom. Harkness changed Barry Postum as evening. Mosquitoes rather bad for some time. Fine day. Which I have known with birds.

Concord.

Ther. WED. MAY 17, 1911 Wea.
Fine

Clear and warm with light S.E. to S.W. wind. A rare day, with birds singing like mad from early morning to evening twilight. I noted only one north bound migrant, a Black. poll. Evidently the migrating wave of yesterday passed on last night.

Spent most of forenoon with Daren & his men. They worked all day spraying both sides of the road to the Ricketts place, the southern part of Barry Postum; over lane, the remainder of the orchard & the thickets & wood edges on the eastern slope of the hill behind barn & orchard. I missed the Indigo Bird heard yesterday but nothing else.

In P.M. Gellard, James, Left & I went to Ball's Hall where we spent two hours - putting things in order. Very few birds there. After going on for some time. Remembered spraying some cedars. Had dinner before closed the day.

Concord

Ther. THURS. MAY 18, 1911 Wea.
The Grenfells visit Tim

Forenoon partly cloudy with a few rain drops. Afternoon cloudless calm & serenely beautiful but very warm. A slight bird wave. Bringing nothing new but 1 Bay breast & 1 Parula & a night hawk on wing.

Spent two hours after breakfast gathering & arranging flowers for home. Then drove to Concord Junction getting to Reformatory at 10.45. C. & E. R. S., Dr. & Mrs. Grenfell & Mrs. D. Day arrived a little later & Melvin's auto.

We were first shown over the prison. Then Dr. Grenfell spoke to the prisoners (about 1000 of them) in the Chapel. He was wonderfully firm & stirring. We all left about 2.35 in two autos - (I hired one of Mrs. Munn's) & reached the farm about 2.45. Enjoyed dinner with C. We had dinner by car & then drove to Ball's Hill in auto & camp with "Betty" during the day. After seeing the Cabins the whole party left us to return when they came.

Concord

Ther. FRI. MAY 19, 1911 Wea.
Dull.

Cloudy with a brisk shower in early morning & a sprinkle in late P.M. North-east wind; chilly at evening.

Arrived Wood Power 1st Farm, 2 P.M. here - found myons ♂ & ♀ Black poll ♂ Black & Yellow W. ♂ & ♀ House W. all within 200 yards of house.

Spent forenoon at Farm doing a variety of things, chiefly in connection of gardening. James & Jeth set out a new Strawberry bed. I walked through Zoo, Fletcher place & Berry Pasture just after breakfast. Lots of local birds singing gloriously. Almost all our summer ones were here. I don't & I went to Ball's Hill at 2 P.M. staying there until 4.30.

Rigged the new 200-lb. canoe & tried her under sail & pole etc. She is really in most respects superior to any stiller ones yet & will be a

Concord - Lancaster

Ther.

SAT. MAY 20, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Clear & hot with light southerly
to easterly wind. Cloudy in early morn.
Small flight of north-bound migrants
but nothing new. A Bay Breast & 1
new, a Black-poll, 1 Barn &
3 Black & Yellow Warblers in
Brush Field were the species most
noteworthy. Spent part of forenoon
with Deane who was spraying in
Brush Field & part in house writing
letters. Stud Buller's Cuckoo for me.
with his ants at 4 P.M. & took him
to see his new house. Then he drove
me to Fairbury Station where I took
5.25 train for Lancaster where
John Thayer met me at 6.30. with horse
& open buggy. At house met Mrs. Thayer,
Nellie & Deane. We dined at 7
& spent evening talking in library.

Lancaster.

Ther.

SUN. MAY 21, 1911

Wea.

880

Fine

Clear & hot with light S.W. wind.
A summer rather than spring-like day.
Soon after breakfast John Thayer
walked with me to his pond where we
spent 2 hours watching his water fowl.
a most interesting collection. They were
all in high spirits & plumage & several
pairs were courting. Saw a pair of
Domestic Geese. Watched a Pheasant
stretch his wings & crane & a Great
Sandpiper court his mate (in journal).
In P.M. drove to Hart's Pasture. This
morning devoted to bird since last year &
most interesting. Fox Sparrows, White-throats,
Juncos & Redpolls in full song. Nest of
Fox Sparrow 2 eggs, in small spruce.
2 Green Redpolls with 10 eggs (found)
taken by 6.30. Mrs. Thayer then
showed me her flower garden. It is
as perfect as ever. Another lovely evening

Lancaster - Concord.

Ther.

MON. MAY 22, 1911

Wea.

94° max.

Fine

Clear & intensely hot with almost no wind. A Cat-bird, House Wren & Robin singing near my window & meadow banks further off, when I awoke at day break. John Thayer & I spent most of forenoon in his Museum where I saw many specimens of peculiar value & very great interest. Also on drive around the big triangle past Miss Holman's. Back Swallows nesting in lower numbers than Murres banded along years ago. Bobolinks very scarce. Noted only one! Took 12.25 train for Ayer & Concord. Mr. Mann took me from station to home in his auto. D.C. French & R.H. Dana arrived about 4.45 Jim Melvin bringing them in his auto & at once departing. We then strolled about until dusk, visiting Berry Pasture, Beech Field etc. Spent evening in parlor talking.

Concord

Red Letter Day

Ther.

TUES. MAY 23, 1911

Wea.

D.C. French & R.H. Dana visit Mr. Dull.

Cloudy & cool with fresh N.E. wind. This was a red letter day for Dan French, Dick Dana & me. We were together and afire for the first time in 46 years, or since the spring of 1865. This event, so notable for one of us, has been in our minds for a year or more. Dick Dana first suggested it. We breakfasted at 6.45, set for an hour in the home talking & went about the farm looking at & for birds etc. At 9 A.M. we started for Ball's Hill where we reached at 11. Men walking about trees and driven in column at 12.30. Auction sale by column fire. Then at 2 P.M. we lunched. Then canoe & sailed up river to Doherty Hill. Paddling back we kept down stream nearly to Cochichewick. The sail boat was with 3 girls with one. Bobolinks & Redwings singing, Swallows skimming over river. 6 Purple Gallinules. Walked home via Hilditch Hall. Spent long evening in parlor talking over our long hard days recalling every interesting incident in our old acquaintance. When at 10.30 - to 2 P.M. read a "Thebes" in front of my own home.

Concord

Ther. WED. MAY 24, 1911 Wea.
Town speaker passes. Dull.

Cloudy & cool with light E. wind.
1 Black-poll x, 1 House Wren 1 x
Dan French & Dick Dana left
me at 9 a.m. We had more than
an hour together by the porch fire
after breakfast for a final talk.
Their visit has been a boon to me.
I spent most of day and of days
on the farm. Inspected most of
Dana's recent work. He is a dream
for everything the colonists are
going from the time he has brought.
The town speaker came past our
house at 4 P.M. Their work is
very imperfect. They were finding
one half of the trees before they
pass where. There was a misty rain
at the time & their spray did not
do much. I hope our birds will
not die from the rain.
I have not named any birds yet

Concord.

Ther. THURS. MAY 25, 1911 Wea.
Light rain. Mixed

Forenoon sunny. Afternoon cloudy
with showers which gave the surface
of the ground a good wetting, the
first this month. Black-poll x
the only northern migrant noted.
Summer birds all here. Woods were
nearly full of song. Locust blossoms
almost out. Silver Birch passing.
Many crabs in bloom. Mosquitoes bad.
James & Jeff spraying all forenoon.
I was with them up to 10 A.M.
After that I went to bed. In
afternoon I was with them who
is finishing the new log barn &
later with the Lawrence, Edwin & Harry.
I had started for a walk when I met
them in front of their house & talked
with them nearly two hours.
Mr. Leonard of Henshaw Arms Co.
called on me by telephone at 6.30
He asked a few questions about the
weather.

Concord

FRI. MAY 26, 1911

Wea.

Moon to Ball's Hill.

Dull.

Cloudy with occasional brief bursts of sunshine and cool E. wind

Black-jacks still here (heard 3%)

No other north-bound migrants.

Saw ♀ Black-burnian Warbler collecting

birding material in nearby plowed

land in vegetable garden at Farm

this morn. She flew off towards Pulpo R.

We left the farm house at 9.30

and moved down to Ball's Hill

for a few days. James & Jeff

sprayed there all P.M. The moth

flies are fast stripping the oaks, beeches

etc. everywhere except on the hill

itself where the trees are comparatively

free from them. A good many birds

singing in late P.M. Pine Warbler,

Crow, Downy Woodpecker, Black-thr. Green W.

Warbler, a Thrasher, a Flicker, a

Red eye & a Whippoorwill after dark.

Concord

Ther.

SAT. MAY 27, 1911

Wea.

2 Loons mig. First time this year.

Brilliantly clear with light S.E. wind just pleasantly warm - or cool.

North-bound migrants: Water Thrush,

1 seen, 1% (B. H.) Black-jack 3%,

Black & Yellow Warbler 1% (Farm),

Wilson's Black-cop 1% (B. H.),

Loon (2 ad) flying north, high up (1000 ft)

at 8 A.M. directly over B. H.

Stored men spraying at 7.30 A.M.

Doran & his men at Berens's Knoll,

James & Jeff at rear of Ball's Hill.

Mr. Redfield arrived at 9 A.M. to

spend day. We went to Farm over

Hill's Hill in forenoon. At noon

S. O. Dyer & his brother joined us.

After lunch Tony & Redfield went to

Farm & beyond. All then took supper

at home. At dark we went up river

to Capron & dredged back looking for

Killdeer. Found nothing. One *Junco* & *Spizella*

hyemalis & *perlini* Hays. Five flies

Concord

Ther.
86°

SUN. MAY 28, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Clear & warm with light S.W. wind
No north-bound migrants noted.
Locust trees & lupines in full bloom.

Spent forenoon ranging thro' woods on & near Ball's Hill noting moth conditions. Found what looked like a wilted caterpillar & showed it to Richardson for ID.

Nelson came to photograph nest of Blue Jay behind cabin but the conditions of light etc. were wrong.

I walked to Town at 2 P.M. & talked with C. by telephone. She told me that Geo. E. Mackintosh & Mrs.

Wm. Jaggard Paper died yesterday of the news & dread Louisella's disease. Also talked with Richardson & Piers.

Lots of birds singing about house. Robins, Orioles, Song Sparrows, Grackles, Indigo Bun, House Wren, Red-eyed Vireo, Yellow-bellied Sapsucker, Purple Finch, etc. Heard a Hermit near Burtons & could not

Concord - Boston

Ther.

MON. MAY 29, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Clear and warm with fresh S.W. wind. A fine summer like day.

To Boston by 7.36 train. Went first to Hovey's where I bought a pair of blankets, next to Shermans for a straw hat, then to our office where I spent a very busy forenoon.

Talked with Estabrook & Bultrick about Trust affairs. We decided to assign all of Mackintosh's church work to Fred Gallagher & to ask Charles Darling

to look after houses, rents etc. taking his communion ~~there~~ therefore. He is on the ocean going home, now.

At 1 P.M. I went to Maryflower Church to lunch with C. & to talk over her & my plans for the summer. Mrs. Daly joined us for awhile. We left the

Church together & walked to Charles's where I parted from C. & returned to office. Took 4 P.M. Fairbury train to Concord. Sted. Bultrick sent me down to Ball's Hill on his automobile.

Concord

Ther. TUES. MAY 30, 1911 Wea.
 Decoration Day. Fine

Early forenoon cloudy. Remains
 of day clear & warm with light W. wind.
 I spent most of forenoon at the
 lake putting canoes, boats etc. etc.
 away for the next few weeks. James
 came down to help me. He drove
 about the place & to the farm
 studying north conditions etc.
 Gilbert went to Cambridge to pick
 up trunk for a trip to New York.
 G. is unwilling to have his boat come
 at present because of epidemic of
 mysterious & malignant troubles there.
 In late P.M. I walked to Farm-
 bury beautiful there with lots of
 birds. The spraying does not seem
 to have harmed any of them.

Owls, Indigo Birds & Wood Peckers
 especially jays song. Got back
 to cabin at dusk.

Concord - Boston

Ther. WED. MAY 31, 1911 Wea.
 Dull.

Forenoon sunny & cloudy by turns.
 Light rain in afternoon. E. winds.
 Spent forenoon at Ball's Hill, planting,
 transplanting etc. Diner spraying on
 Pine Ridge. Pat came down at 7.
 bringing his dinner. Paul but I saw him
 again. He has been absent from
 his work and drinking for past two weeks.
 I told him I might want him next week.
 Gilbert & I closed the camp at noon
 & took 12.45 train. I went to Boston.
 Spent most of afternoon at our office.
 Had long talk with Arthur & Bullock about
 solar matters. Wrote some letters etc.
 Saw Mr. Saver about passage to England
 late of June. He will telegraph for one on
 "Lancetian" sailing 24th of June. Went
 to Athletic Club at 5.30. Wrote letters
 most of evening. Also talked with
 Henry Thayer & others. Saw Frank M.
 in hall. He had been drinking &
 looked badly.

Boston - New York.

Ther. THURS. JUNE 1, 1911 Wea.

Interview with Leonard. Fine

Clear & cool with fresh N.W. wind
Gilbert called on Althea Clark
at 9 a.m. to take my bag to station.
I went down town & saw Barnes
again. He had secured statement on
"consent" for June 24 which I took
Saw Arthur & talked over with him.
Took 10.03 train for New York
Read magazines most of way. It
was delightful to see oak leaves in
consequence in fresh, perfect foliage
as seen in Concord when we were
in the country. I had forgotten they
could be so very beautiful.

Reached Murray Hill Hotel 4.15. At

6.30 Mr. Leonard of Winchester Arms Co
came to dine with me & spend evening.
We talked until 9 and after much talk
And. Soc. of 25 are annually for game
protection. Leonard impressed me very
favorably. Pearson joined us at 9. They
left together at 11.30.

New York.

Ther. FRI. JUNE 2, 1911 Wea.

Important Meet. Nat. And Soc. Fine

Clear & warm. Cloudy in late P.M. & evening.

Dwight arrived at 8.30 to breakfast
with me. We went together to Am. Museum
reaching there about 10. Directors meeting called
to order by Palmer a few minutes later. All
directors then spoke (all) & Chapman
(in Colombia). Proposed donation of Arms Co.
etc. discussed for upwards of two hours.
Everman present had something to say. I spoke
at length (about 20 min.) in defense. Palmer
Dwight & Grant spoke & voted against it.
Then was my affirmation vote over. Allen,
Beess, Grinnell, Mrs. Wright, Pearson & W. B.
Carter (our credit) only other person present.
Adjourned about 1. Palmer & Carter took me to
lunch in basement. Appearances called on D. G.
Elliot in his room. He has changed but little
in past 20 years. Back to Murray Hill by 4
Dined about 7. At 8 Pearson telephoned to
by me to go on over to the Endicott where I
met him & Carter & passed on visiting camp.
The newspapers had got the whole story of our
meeting & as Dwight & I were preparing to
publish article in morning papers putting us in
a very unfavorable light. We prepared a joint
statement. Heard & James Leach called
for it. Then was much telephoning.
Did not get back until 12.05

New York

Ther.

SAT. JUNE 3, 1911

Wea.
Dull.

Cloudy & cool with light showers in A.M.
I went to Ann. Mus. at 11 to meet Dwight.
We had long talk about Audubon Soc. matter
& then walked to his home for lunch.
Mrs. Dwight came down to it & I had
a pleasant talk with her. She seems
as gay & bright as ever but is very tired.
Pearson came in at 2.30 bringing another
statement which he & Carter had just written.
He is greatly flustered up & very nervous.
Dwight & I agreed that the Audubon
Matter must be taken up seriously. We
returned to Museum at 3 & talked at
length for our hour. I got back to hotel at
5. Pearson called a little later. He was
terribly excited this time, having just seen
reporting of Herald & Jims who had
fought him badly. I comforted him as
best I could & advised him to go to
Washington, to see Palmer. He spent the
night. He threatens to go back to
pieces under the steam. C. was up
for some time I went off to E.R.S.
Came up at 10.03 on the train

New York

Ther.

SUN. JUNE 4, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Clear & cool with fresh N.W. wind.
A rarely perfect day.
At 10.30 I went to Church of Incarnation
Madison Ave. meeting C. there. She remained
after regular service for Communion & I
walked back to Murray Hill where I found
George, Betty & Jimmy Kithell talking with
Bry in his room. George & I had a short
& talk just before & after dinner which
was served at 1.15. The Kithells left for
home at 4 P.M. when Geo B. Grinnell
called to ask me to dine with him
this evening an invitation I was sorry
to decline. Like Dwight & myself he
is more amused than concerned at the
matters now on. The Audubon Soc.
matter. The Herald & Jims had made
about it this morning but of a very
objectionable kind than that of yesterday.
C.E.R.S. & I talked together at 7 & 2nd
about in some after words.

New York.

Ther. MON. JUNE 5, 1911 Wea. (Rain began spying Basin Hill) Stormy

Cloudy with light but steady rain. Night hawks peeping over Murray Hill this evening & also on night of June 1st.

I spent entire day in the hotel.

Pearson, returning from Washington, joined me at 8 a.m. We talked until noon about

And: Soc. Muddle. He had become convinced that our acceptance of the Arms Co's money would seriously embarrass & cripple the Society & that the only way out was for him to refuse to accept & administer it - a condition of the gift. Fearing to shake his decision I called all the Directors who could be reached to meet at the Murray Hill this afternoon to talk over the situation informally. Grinnell, Dwight, Lusk, Pearson & Carter (one counsel) came about 4.30 & stayed until 6.30. Pearson held firm in his decision to sacrifice himself for what he esteemed our good. He showed us a letter he had written to Board, as he held key to situation he agreed in writing that he might withhold for present our formal acceptance of Board's proposition, word of no effort. Also that we had no objection to his sending letter to Board. Grinnell, Lusk & I think thought the gift might be accepted & condition of it. Lusk down of Pearson would agree to it, as he was not in our power to do anything. C. & B. all day with our heads down. Mrs. West Grinnell looked with E.R.S. & I. She thought we ought to have

New York

Ther. TUES. JUNE 6, 1911 Wea. Stormy

Cloudy & Cool with strong easterly wind. Raining steadily most of forenoon.

Spent most of morning in hotel taking a short walk to order a basket of fruit to be put on "Campania" for C. to receive. In afternoon E.R.S. & I went to Arsenal wharf to see about the boats. We went over the Sharon, also. She is a fine large boat but I do not like the way she is arranged as to deck etc.

I then left E. & called on Grinnell in his office. He read to me a fine editorial he has written for next issue of J.S. on the Anderson - Leonard matter.

I suggested the circulation of our 2nd personal paragraph around at Howard's. Meloy & Shields to which he at once assented. I spent about an hour with him & then returned to hotel. Fanny Rowland joined us about 6. We had a jolly farewell dinner with C. & E.R.S. Dwight called later in the evening.

New York - Washington.

Ther. WED. JUNE 7, 1911 Wea.
C. F. B. sails for England Dull

Cloudy & Cool with strong easterly winds and heavy showers of fine rain in P. M. We had an early & a hurried breakfast & left Murray Hill at 8.15 in Taxicab, C., E. R. S., Fanny Randall & I. We were together on Steamer or Wharf up to 9.45 when all visitors were ordered ashore & I had to say good bye finally to C. & E. Miller Simmons & his pretty Italian wife. Came to see them off & Fanny went back with them to their home & I to Murray Hill home of us caring to see the Campana actually leave the wharf. We found our old "Irene" steward & Stewardess on her & the former in charge of C. Stetson. I do not like the ship's dining in such comfort after returning to hotel talked with Pearson by telephone & read newspaper. At 12.30 started for 32nd St. station to take 1.08 train for Washington. Read magazines on way & got in our train 6.16. Henry met us on platform & we went to Outing by Valley Car. Dr. Stiles sat with us as dinner - a most intelligent & interesting talker. Fanny came later to spend evening talking over Aunt. So. reminded. He thought the date is entirely as ant.

Washington

Ther. THURS. JUNE 8, 1911 Wea.
 Dull.

Cloudy & Cool with strong easterly wind. Writing this in Henry's room just after breakfast I hear from his window in Rock Creek park below a Wood Thrush, Cat-bird, Red-eye, Redstart, Towhee, Flicker, Song Sparrow, Meadowlark & Junco, all in full song.

Went to Nat. Museum about 9.30.

Saw Richmond, Merriam, Pearson & Riley. They showed us the spoils of the recent collecting trip to So. Carolina, largely consisting of skins of woodrats. Dined at Cosmos with Mr. Rose. Went then to Rock Creek where I sat for an hour in the shade, in the path leading to the Zoo. A Cardinal singing vigorously & hopping on ground in path. Occasional flycatcher calling wee-wee-ee. Swarms of Purple Grackles. Henry & I spent evening in our room talking. Called on Mrs. Vane Ridgway at 4 P.M. & spent an hour with them.

Washington

Ther.

FRI. JUNE 9, 1911

Wea.

Time

Clear & Comfortably cool

To Nat. Museum at 10 A.M. Saw
Ridgway, Merriam, Richmond, Brown
& Riley. Ridgway joined me in
signing a nomination of Mayne for
Teller A. O. U. I went on to Allen.
Went back to Cosmos and lunched
there with Baker. Then to Biol.
Survey where I saw Fisher, McAllen
& Dr. Howard. Henry went to
Theater at 7.45. Nelson & Merriam
came down after that and spent
evening. Nelson looks & acts badly &
is indistinct, far from well. He
will go to Atlantic City to. morrow
for a week of rest & change.

I hear Robert's Red eyes & Glaucoma troubles
him up in the city parks & in the parks
everywhere in the city. Only a few
of the birds & mammals - he has heard of the
in city

Washington

Ther.

SAT. JUNE 10, 1911

Wea.

Sparrow hawk killed by Hot & Fine
rain & shut entire house.

Clear & very warm with light S.W.
wind. Very heavy thunder shower at
evening (7.30 - 8.30)

To Allen's at 9.30 A.M. He cleaned
my teeth & found a cavity which
he will fill to. morrow. Went then
to Bowditch's where I bought three
books by Ballou, "Rifle & Hunt", "Eight
Years in Cayton" & "The Tribulations".
Went to Cosmos where I lunched alone
.. .. Biol. Surv. where I saw

Henry, Palmer & Oldys. Had long talk
with Palmer about Acad. Soc. Muddell.
Pleasant & Carter will call another meeting
for June 15. Henry & I dined at the
Museum at 7 & spent evening. Lunched

there with three pretty girl friends.
During Merriam an adult & Sparrow Hawk
came flapping over from the house down hall
door was opened. It was startled & flew
then straight up & away & flew off strongly

Washington - Boston

Ther. SUN. JUNE 11, 1911 Wea.
101° max. Fine

Clear & intensely hot & humid with light W. wind. Perhaps most trying day I ever know.
Packed trunk & wrote letters to Pearson, Greenwood, J. A. Allen & Mrs. Wright in early forenoon. In P. M. J. Allen's at 11.15. He filled our teeth & cleaned others. I was there 2 hours most of time being spent talking. Mrs. Hays at 1.30 & lunched with her there.
Returned to Olatona & remained there until 4.30 talking etc. Suffering but not much in full day except.
Hays & I went by taxi car to depot. Heat terrific (96°) there at 5 P. M.
Still warm in cars before train started (5.35) but good breeze after that. Suffering in dining car. Joked with Dr. Shear of Agre. Dept. Went to bed where we arrived. Just by City & had awful night in hotel.

Boston - Cambridge.

Ther. MON. JUNE 12, 1911 Wea.
Young Sparrows. hawks Cloudy & Cool.

Cloudy & very cool with light east wind. Reached Boston 7 A. M. Had breakfast in station with Dr. Shear. Next to our office which I unlocked spending an hour there before anyone else came. Forenoon devoted to business conferences with Arthur, Gallups Darling & others. Went to Safety Bank with Arthur & Gallups. Took out Felt's mortgage & out Felt's Mary coupons. Called at Eaves' office & at that of Benson & Koffey. Got home at 2.30 P. M. & spent afternoon reading & answering letters. Garden very beautiful with Rhododendrons, abies, etc. & Vines in bloom. Plenty of ripe cherries - an early date for them. One Robin & two Red-eyes singing. Walter dined with me & spent evening. He saw 1 big & 2 small Sparrows hawks in pasture about 8 miles in front place this forenoon. The small birds were evidently young (very new hatched).

Cambridge

Ther. TUES. JUNE 13, 1911 Wea. Stormy

Raining nearly all day, at times heavily with thunder & lightning in P.M. A Robin, a Red-eye & a Black-bellied Cuckoo singing in the Garden.

Overlaid myself this morning. When I came down at 9.15 I found Mr. Darling awaiting me. He had come to his own house & some of their tenants. He called on Walter Deane, the Patron & Woodward. I spent remainder of day in Museum waiting letters & paying bills. Abbott Thayer has sent me a bitter letter full of cutting words. I answered it temporarily briefly. (See letter book). After a solitary supper I passed a pleasant evening at the Alhambra with Mrs. A., Mary & Helen. Wrote 8 p letters to E.

Cambridge - Boston.

Ther. WED. JUNE 14, 1911 Wea. Fair

Cloudy forenoon; sunny afternoon. Just pleasantly warm.

To Boston with Gilbert at 10 a.m. He took in some of my English clothes & other things to have them registered at the Customs House so that I can bring them in without paying duties on them next August. After that I went to our office. Had plenty to do there & near by. Got my letter of credit from Brown Shipley & a return passage on the Arctic from Mr. Gove. Breakfast with Arthur at Exchange Club and talked over Holbrook matters with him. Told him about Audubon Socy. He thinks we are right. Got home at 5. Spent evening in den reading

Cambridge - Concord.

Ther. THURS. JUNE 15, 1911 Wea. Fine

Clear & cool with light N.W. wind
Gilbert & I with "Larry" took 8.07
A.M. train to W. Bedford. Crossing
river met Pat at Cabin and spent
entire forenoon roaming through
woods with him, visiting Holden's,
Blakemore, Pine & Davis fields. The
foliage is looking well in most places
even when we have done nothing to
control the situation. Bolls here were
thoroughly sprayed by P. on June 5-7.
We reached farm about noon. Gilbert
had dinner open & dinner ready then.
In P.M. I rambled about farm.
Was in Berry Pasture at sunset.
Mountain landscape in full bloom.
Deep trillium competition. Fine lot of
birds about farm house. The heavy
spraying there does not seem to have
done them too much harm.

Concord.

Ther. FRI. JUNE 16, 1911 Wea. Mixed

Forenoon sunny & cool with N.W. wind
Afternoon largely cloudy, sultry, with
a succession of showers, two of them
heavy with thunder & lightning.

Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Melvin called at 9 A.M.
At 10 they took me off in their new
English automobile. We went first to
Concord & then to Coshic where we
spent half an hour with Gray Robbins
his wife & daughter. Got back at
11.45. Country between the Assabet River
& Coshic devastated by gypsy & brown
tail caterpillars & woods everywhere
stripped bare or nearly so. Conditions
much worse than they have ever been
before. Some by comparison the foliage seems
now quite perfect. I met O. Dexter
came at noon to dinner with us.
We had a good talk. In afternoon
I went about with Pat looking out
his summer's work & working with
him in the lane.

Concord - Cambridge

Ther.

SAT. JUNE 17, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Clear & cool with fresh N.W. wind.
The early morning at the Farm was
heavy with vegetation looking its
best after the rain and the air ringing
with delightful bird music. I wandered
about the house & grounds for an hour or
so enjoying it much. Found our 8 hatched
in their pen for the first time and
it from beneath them. I opened door &
let him out. Went to Ball's Hill at
9.30 via Holden's Hill. Found them
nearly stripped & caterpillars showing on
very few. Only a very few "hatched".
Almost none at Ball's Hill. Not very many
across river & of those fully 10% were
hatched. Spent most of day with Pat.
Gilbert & I returned to Cambridge by
4.27 train. Spent evening writing
letters. Audubon Society recorded action
yesterday by vote of 5-2.

Cambridge

Ther.

SUN. JUNE 18, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Clear & warmer with light southerly wind.
Spent forenoon in Museum
writing letters & cheques for bills.
Gilbert helping me in various ways.
In the afternoon we packed the
things I am to take to England in
a steamer trunk & two suit cases.
I dined and supped with the
Albys spending the whole evening
there in delightful talk. Mary,
Helen & Betty were all the children
who were at home.
Our garden is still attractive but
the season of spring flowers has passed
& that of summer ones has not begun so
that there is little bloom at present.
There are few birds this summer. Only
a pair of Robins & of Red-eyes being heard
there, apparently. I hear no Orioles, Yellow
throats or Chipping Sparrows near the house.
The Redstart was yesterday was seen in day.

the garden

the garden

the garden

the garden as the house. Swifts seen in the garden as the house. Swifts seen in the garden as the house.

Cambridge - Wolfboro

Ther.

MON. JUNE 19, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Clear & warm with light S.W. wind
To Boston with Gilbert 10.30 A.M.
Left "barn" in Museum looking very
forlorn & apparently also ill. At North
Station sent trunk & suit case to
Montreal by express. Called on Eaves
to have "Arctic" ticket made good for Paris
& at one office. Met Townsend on street
in front of U. Dined with Gilbert at
North Station & took 1.30 train to Wolfboro.
Hunted supper at Elmwood Hotel. To
town hall at 8 to hear John speaking
very good. To Judge Abbott's office at
9 for talk & breakfast with him. He died
at 10.30. Numbers of Martins flying
over village. In the elm neighborhood near
Hatch Robins, Bluebirds, Chipping, Mocking
& Red-eye Vireos, Orioles, Kingbirds,
Least Peewees, Wood Pewees & Cedar birds
heard singing or seen along street.
It was a calm summer evening.

Wolfboro.

Ther.

TUES. JUNE 20, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Sunny with brief but violent thunder
showers with hail at 12 M. Warm by day
this. Very cool in P.M. with strong N.W. wind.
To Cambridge grounds at 8 A.M. meeting
Mr. Haley there. Colony of Barn Swallows
on our building larger than ever. Probably
at least 100 nests, some taken by Sparrows,
hummers. At 10 A.M. we started up
cabin in "Dolphin", chartered by Andrews.
Beautiful weather at first, then the
blinding squall just as we reached Wier.
Arthur S., Stead. Bullrich, Judge & Mrs.
Bell joined us by 12.20 train. Return
trip delightful with bright sun & white
capped waves. Saw 3 Herring Gulls
floating on water near middle. Fishing
began in Academy at 3. I purchased.
Adjourned session in Library 10.30-11.30.
Singing went off smoothly. Graduation
exercises 8-10. Very good. Back to hotel
about midnight.

Wolfeboro - Portland

Ther. 50° at dawn WED. JUNE 21, 1911 Wea. Fine

Clear & very cool with rising N.W. wind. A September-like day.
Left Wolfeboro by train at 8.25 & reached Portland at 11.40. Went to Lafayette Hotel & called up. Dist. hoping to arrange to spend night there with Dr. Schrey but learned that he & Mrs. G. are still away on vacation so decided to remain here until tomorrow. Walked down street after luncheon & bought a few things. Spent most of afternoon & evening writing letters. Hotel full of people & very gay as well as noisy. It has the best table of any public house I know in America with abundance of good simple food admirably cooked & served. Heard a night hawk flying over house in early evening. Not flying well to day. Indication yet of Wolfeboro.

Portland - Montreal

Ther. THURS. JUNE 22, 1911 Wea. Coronation Day. Fair

Partly sunny, partly cloudy day. Left Portland by Grand Trunk R.R. at 8 A.M. reaching Montreal at 6.40 P.M. I had not been beyond New Straford before since 1857 or '58. Beyond this point for perhaps thirty or forty miles the country is wild & mountainous. It is succeeded, soon after crossing the border, by open farming country very fertile apparently & perfectly level as one near Montreal with almost all the fields in grass. Saw many Crows, a few Barn Swallows, a pair of Blacks or a Redstart in the fields. Spent evening in Place Veille there reading & writing.

Montreal

Ther.

FRI. JUNE 23, 1911

Wea.

Time

Clear & cool with light W. wind.
At Place Veget excellent hotel, American
plan, run by C.P.R. & over their central
station but without noise from it.
I have a fine large room & bath room
for \$5.00 including food which is very good as
is service, also. The front outlook is on a
city park shaded by trees & bright with
flowers. Went to White Star dock after
breakfast to hunt up luggage sent from
Boston last Monday finding it on wharf.
Went shopping on St. Catherine St. in
P.M. French almost predominant everywhere
French talking on streets, French books & goods
in their windows, French language spoken far
more than English in street & cars. Had trouble
about buying my dog's food and understood no
French dealing with Horner Sparrows; no
native birds in any that I needed.
Spent more of evening in dwelling room
talking with two delightful English women
who had just landed. I was going to
Brush Chamberlain

Montreal to Quebec.

Ther.

SAT. JUNE 24, 1911

Wea.

Time

Clear & cool with light west wind. Perfect day.
"Laurentia" sailed promptly at 9 a.m.
Triple screw, about 14800 tons, new, clean,
very comfortable, good table, fairly good service.
Found Grace Hayes, Miss Roberts, Miss Morris, ^{Hobbs} Miss
on board. Day spent largely on deck. River
broad & straight, shores low & flat with a
few high hills or low mountains in distance.
Mostly farming country with scattered houses.
Scenery tame & uninteresting. Not many birds
Red-wings, Green Blackbirds, Crows, a
few Herring Gulls, one Tree Swallow. Numbers
of large mosquitoes with dull green-green
bodies came aboard & bit some of passengers.
Reached Quebec at 8.30. Tremendously
impression in glancing with western sky still
radiant, clouds light blowing, much of
steamers swirling about fortifications & stars
familiarly outlined. Heard night hawk passing
as we lay at anchor off docks for hour or more.

Gulf St. Lawrence

Ther. SUN. JUNE 25, 1911 Wea.
Fatter Point to Cape Gaspe Fine

Brilliantly clear with light S.W. wind.
Very cool & interesting to the old gulf chieft.
Most of our daylight run from Fatter Point
to Cape Gaspe with Gaspe Peninsula on the
right in plain view about 8 miles off & the
North Shore dimly seen in far distance. Just
before sunset we were off Cape Gaspe
with Bonaventure Island and Percé Rock
dimly visible beyond it and to the
north Anticosti showing plainly especially
at its eastern extremity where I made out
the cliff where the Commodore landed in 1887.
& where we made our first landing that year.
During the day I saw perhaps
six Gannets and 15 or 20 Herring Gulls
but not a bird of any other species
although I was much on deck. I saw
the aspect of a shore about a mile off.
Sunset pretty but not remarkable.

Off south coast of Newfoundland.

Ther. MON. JUNE 26, 1911 Wea.
Cape Roy to Cape Race Fine

Brilliantly clear with light S.W. wind &
smooth sea, the ship perfectly steady.
The south coast end of Newfoundland showing
distinctly about 10 miles off when I came on
deck at 8 A.M. We passed Cape Race, the
S.E. extremity, in the morning twilight (8.30)
when the day was still glowing. Good
sight nearly all day but for most part dim
& misty in distance. We were off Miguel
& San Pierre Ids. about noon & by 4
P.M. During this time birds were
almost constantly in sight. I saw
about 50 Mew a few Rose-bills, several
Puffins, about 30 Kittiwakes, a Fulmar
a Greater Shearwater, a flock of about
a dozen Sooty Shearwaters & about a dozen
Gannets. A little land bird repeated flight
about decks through day. I caught only
a gizzard at 4 P.M. - It was large
like a *Jaeger* or a *Northwestern* but the
description by those who saw it at sea.

At Sea - North Atlantic.

Ther. TUES. JUNE 27, 1911 Wea. Fair

Run 414 miles

Partly sunny; mostly cloudy. Chilly with fresh S.W. wind, the sea covered with white-capped tumbling waves but no heavy swells. Ship almost perfectly steady. Last night at 10.30 I was called on deck to see a huge iceberg looming dimly through darkness, like a white cloud, about 2 m. off.

We passed another iceberg from one at 6 a.m. today but Mr. Willson saw only passage ice. Later he saw a North Star. When I came on deck at 9 a.m. Finman was in sight in several directions. I saw them frequently though far away, perhaps 50 in all, mostly singly, never more than 2 or 3 together, all but one on very stormy sea and water with great numerous flopping.

At 9.30 a.m. a pair of Puffins passed flying 80 ft. above water towards Newfoundland 200 miles distant on course. The second bird saw 3 small Petrels, 1 in front 2 in a pair. Another, falling of head feathers in another, some other very.

At Sea - North Atlantic.

Ther. WED. JUNE 28, 1911 Wea. Fair

Run 418 miles

Cloudy with fresh S.W. wind and thin fog obscuring objects more than half away. Much warmer, Overcast no longer needed.

I saw only one bird a Wilson's Petrel, apparently. Several of the passengers reported an abundance of 50 to 75 birds of the same or similar kind hovering together over some floating food close under the ship. No other birds nor any Whales or Porpoises were seen. We passed a slightly stormy storm bound to the eastward with mist on. Thus far we have seen one or more storms any day. I passed nearly the whole of today in the smoking room where I scraped acquaintance with Lord Aberdeen, a young man of kindly & agreeable manners & with Capt. Mackenzie a fine absolute fellow of the Ketchikan type who has served 17 years in India & who proved a most interesting fellow. In the evening there was a party of dancing & singing for the ship's crew in the lounge. When the time passed pleasantly & some singing as we go on our way.

Ther. THURS. JUNE 29, 1911 Wea.
Fair

Run 418 miles

Cloudy with occasional big bursts of rain.
Amstern. Light N. W. wind & smooth sea.
No trace of fog. Much cooler & too chilly to
be comfortable on deck. Soon after breakfast
I saw four birds about a mile off whaling
line over the ocean. They looked like Great
Shearwaters. At 3 P. M. I had a good view of
a Great Shearwater & a Fulmar flying fast
within 1/8 mile & keeping our own close
company. Masses of flying closely followed.
The Fulmars looked almost brown like
the Shearwater brown above white beneath.
A Swallow which, from description, I think
must have been a House Martin came about
about noon & was seen by several passengers.
We had a perfect sunset & afterglow with things
cloudy up to 10.30 P. M.
Spent most of day & evening in smoking & wine
talking. Interesting & amusing stories on deck
in P. M. and a gay & beautiful talk from
the dining room ladies before they closed.

North Atlantic off Ireland.

Ther. FRI. JUNE 30, 1911 Wea.
Fair

Run 416 miles

Cloudy with occasional glimpses of sun.
Air clear & horizon sharply defined. Cool.
Smooth sea & perfectly steady ship.
A half dozen or more of Fulmars
following the water of the "Laurentie"
when I came on deck at 8.30 A. M. They
increased in numbers through day until at
5.30 there were 12 or 15 of them. When I
came up at 7 P. M., after dining, I was
surprised to find that all the Fulmars had
disappeared & that about an equal number of
Little Black-heads had replaced them.

About this time I saw a Gannet far off.
At 8.30 A. M. Two Murres came flying in
company fast. The ship within 20 yards of
on a level with the bulwarks. Just as they
got to where I stood they turned off & alighted
about 60 yards away settling on water very
quietly & gracefully with wide-spread tails.
Saw also 5 Great Shearwaters in forenoon
Spent most of day in smoke room talking.
Saw them until just midnight when the
N. W. wind was still blowing with day by day

Irish Sea - Liverpool - Chester.

Ther.

SAT. JULY 1, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Sunny with occasional brief periods of cloudiness & two brisk showers. Air cool & almost perfectly free from haze. Strong west wind. When I awoke I heard the wild musical clamor of Herring Gulls near at hand. When I came on deck at 8.30 we were running down Irish Sea with Ireland to right & Scotland to left of us in plain view. We passed Isle of Man in forenoon. It is a very impressive & beautiful island with high cliffs in places. Scores of Herring Gulls followed & dived over the ship and perched on mast head. Among them 2 or 3 Great Black Gulls & many Gulls with 1 or 2 Little Black Gulls. Saw only 2 Forsters, but 2 Manx Shearwaters, & no Puffins, Murrelets, Gulls, Cormorants or Kittiwakes. Altogether the bird life was far less rich & numerous than that of the waters south of Liverpool as noted in 1909. We reached Liverpool at 3.30 & embarked in mind Church. A great striking Longhorn in progress on their festival outlaying, with 9 when we were taken off the ship in a long tug. No formal lunch from 2 to 4 in "Arabia" had been set on for 5. Gulls by Hinkley & was anchored for 20. Even confusion at Custom House with Mr. Wilson & his three daughters I took 8.25 train for Chester reaching there about 9.30 & putting up at Swan Hotel.

Chester

Ther.

SUN. JULY 2, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Clear & cool with fresh westerly wind. Sun well above house-tops at 8.45 P.M.

Spent forenoon in writing room of Swan Hotel writing a number of letters to friends at home. The Willsons went to Presbyterian Church. At 3 P.M. we all went to the Cathedral where the service began at 3.30 and lasted more than an hour. It was enriched by the most exquisitely beautiful music I ever heard & lasting fully half an hour. The choir & organ were in perfect harmony & able simply perfect. Rarely if ever before have I been so thrilled. It was worth crossing the ocean for. After it was over I called on Miss Farrington & her friend at the Grosvenor & took them to the ruins of St. John's Church. A Willson brother in rather fine song in the small sanctuary opposite. I recognized it almost immediately after a lapse of 20 years. Miss Harker, Miss Murray, Miss G. & the three young ladies from Rye, Kent, were there.

Chester - Oxford

Ther.

MON. JULY 3, 1911

Wea.

Fair

Cloudy with occasional bursts of sun
visited the shopping district in
looking at many things but buying only
one a leather hand bag (15s). Saw some
good old prints that looked like old
With the Wilsons left Chester by Great
Western R.R. at 1.30 & reached Oxford
at 5.45. Saw many Red Pigeons but
only a few Pheasants & saw a dozen
Cuckoos in all. Several friendly young
Englishmen in car. Delicious luncheon in
dining car (half crown). C. & E. R. S.
were waiting for me at Station in
Oxford. Drove to Mrs. Butler's in 4 wheel.
Thrush singing cheerily in St. Giles on ridge
of church roof just after we arrived
after dinner E. R. S. & I walked entirely
around Oxford park. Evening calm clear
& just agreeably cool. Song Sparrows in
field song. Heard 8 or 10. Two Blackbirds
singing freely. No other song. Several
of Swifts flying over our heads

Oxford

Ther.

TUES. JULY 4, 1911

Wea.

Fair

Cloudy and cool with light N. wind.
To Bodleian Library with C. & E. at 10 am
Spent about 2 hours looking over the precious
collection of old m.s. There. Walked back
by way of Mansham College. In its grounds
saw a superb copper beech & heard Blackbirds
Robins & a Golden-crested Cuckoo & saw a
Flycatcher. Also went into Antiquary Store
to see old book stand C. wishes to give me
In P.M. I went down town & ordered a
suit of clothes at Bonmans. Also bought
a tobacco pouch (7s) & some tobacco.
Dinner with C. & E. in one private at
8.30 P.M. I went alone into the Park
where I sat for half an hour. It was then
bright daylight & warm. Two Thrushes in
field song near me. Robins Cuckoo & 3 singing
bravely in corner for a moment or two.
This call is only like one of the Blackbirds.
Cuckoo but more song. The Thrush at St. Giles
sang for half an hour this morning & sang on
the same note. He is a *Merula*. Several
thrushes. Chirped & sang at intervals in

Oxford

Ther.

WED. JULY 5, 1911

Wea.

83°

Red letter day

Fine

Brilliantly clear with light W. wind. Very warm.
Awoke at day break to hear a Wren, a Robin
Blackbird & 2 Thrushes singing at the top of
our house. Spent forenoon with C. & E. Jerry
College. Visited Merton, Corpus Christi,
Oriel, Brasenose & Wadham. Had lunch
at bird music in Great College gardens. Robins
Thrushes & one superb Blackbird. When I
returned to see the most beautiful bird music I
ever heard. I shall never forget (the) coo, oo,
(coo) & back singing in Christ Church gardens.
Back at 1. Stopped at 3 in auto. with
C. & E. Went to Dorchester & saw the
2nd time. Heard several Skylarks, many
Yellow Harriers & 1 Plover. Saw 1 male on
the lake with three other birds. Saw a
Bull at 6. Off at once again to town.
Got back & saw C. & E. down to Rother
where we sat in boat & had our
pic-nic tea. Wonderful bird country in the
& Thistles one & other. 2 Thrushes, 1
Blackbird & 2 Robins at least 3 Plovers. Heard
at 7 P.M.

Oxford

Ther.

THURS. JULY 6, 1911

Wea.

85°

Fine

Sunny but hazy. Very warm with little
or no wind. Altogether a perfect midsummer day.

Spent forenoon in house reading & writing.
At 5 P.M. drove to cab to Worcester College
grounds to see a beautiful pageant in which
over 200 persons, mostly children, took part.
There were fairies, ladies, Britons, Druids,
Kings, Queens, Knights in armor etc. The
dancing of the fairy children was especially
charming. A large & very typically English audience
filled the benches. Wood Pigeons, Swifts &
Swallows were incessantly flying over us
or about the pretty tree-lined walk
that formed the background to the attraction.
Wrens & Thrushes sang in the trees.
Altogether I have never seen anything more
attractive. George J. & a Mr. Donald called
this morning. One Thrush sang at morning &
evening on the roof of the gate. I heard no
other birds near our house.

Oxford

Ther.
85°

FRI. JULY 7, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Clear & hot with little or no wind.
Ther. above 85° in London, we hear. It is
much like the weather we had there in 1909.

Birds silent for most part. The Fr. Gulls
heard very feebly in late P.M. & I heard
2 others later in Park. Heard 2 Blackbirds
& 2 Hedge Sparrows, also, but no really good
music from any bird to-day.

George Jefferson came at 11 A.M. & took
me to Police Court. It was most interesting.
Six Magistrates & the Mayor sat in a row
at the bench & disposed of the various
cases very quickly & decisively. Everyone,
including the prisoners, was "most polite"
as Kipling said to me in 1909. It was all
done so quietly & smoothly & everyone seemed
to be so very much in accord & so satisfied.

We next went to Christ Church where I saw
the Archdeacon & met some of George's
Cousins who were gathered in about half a dozen.

Bought a book on British Birds by Audubon &
with my very good children at home.
C. & S. & I went to the Park after dinner.
It was lovely & hot & hot.

Oxford

Ther.
85°

SAT. JULY 8, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Clear & hot with little or no wind until
evening when a fresh, cool westerly breeze arose.
Sky cloudless & air wholly free from smoke or haze.
Altogether exactly like a typical July day at home
as far as I could see. At 12.30 A.M. I went
with C. & Ruth J. to the Radcliffe Infirmary
where we were received by Capt. Rynd & Miss
Watts & shown over the hospital (which
I saw 2 years ago). Of the 8 Sisters I
saw from Concord last year only one (the
Nurse), has died while another was
parloured. The Nursing 6 are training in pond.

To the bank at 11 to draw £20. on my
letter of credit. Also bought a pipe.
At 6.30 P.M. drove in cab to Jesus
where C. & E. joined me a little later. We
went down to the river and again
spent about 2 hours there sitting on boat
under overhang of trees & having pic-nic
supper. The children & Misses singing freely & well.
Robinson: most sparingly, Blackbirds not at all.
2 Hawks singing in day later. 2 Starlings 7. Gulls
mostly on slabs. Kingfisher present within 20 yds.
flying like birds. Wood Pigeon. 2 Jack Doves, many
birds, a few Swallows. Home at 9.30.

Oxford

Ther.

SUN. JULY 9, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Brilliantly clear & deliciously cool with fresh N. W. winds. The heat & scorching sunlight of the past few days has burnt up the lawns & grass-fields which now look as bare and lifeless as in New England during severe drought. Bird songs rapidly declining. I heard to-day nothing but 3 Thrushes singing fully & bravely & the full song of a Hedge Sparrow from the trees.

Spent forenoon looking letters. At 3 P.M. Gordon came to talk me to see an acquaintance

& interesting man Mr. Townsend who lived in Texas years ago as a ranchman. He teaches boys to shoot & to use the lasso. We went then to the North-Kippe to afternoon tea. C., E. & Betty & Ruth met us there. Miss K. showed me her flower garden. She has several plants now to me. Several young Englishmen dropped in & we had much pleasant talk. After dinner. C. & I went to the Park. It was also with people largely American.

Oxford - Cambridge.

Ther.

MON. JULY 10, 1911

Wea.

Perfect.

75°

Brilliantly clear & deliciously cool with fresh N. E. wind & absolutely no heat. Exactly like a mid-October day at home.

C. E. Beary & Harold Jeffries left Oxford in a motor car at 9 a.m. I left by train & joined them at Bedford where we lunched at the Swan after seeing John Rungius' house. I went on with them by motor to Cambridge which we reached at 3.30. Soon after this we visited

Kings Chapel for afternoon service with most happy success. After this we went about through the wonderful parks at the top of Kings Chapel & Trinity. Back to dinner at the Bull at 7. At 8 we were all on the lawn in a room presided by / Harold. We first went up & then down until stopped by lights. There has been anything of the kind so wonderfully beautiful. It is so truly artistic & noble specimen of an old world garden & lawn path. Birds singing everywhere & some small insects flying about in the air. I saw a small flycatcher & a small blue flycatcher. I saw a small blue flycatcher & a small blue flycatcher.

Cambridge - Ely - Oxford

Ther.
81°

TUES. JULY 11, 1911

Wea.
Sufurb.

Brilliantly clear with light easterly wind.
Warm in sun comfortably cool in shade. No haze.
Breakfast at 9. Got to the College about 10
and spent two hours seeing them under the
most perfect conditions possible. Their beauty
& interest simply indescribable especially
King's, Trinity & St. John's. May have been
best 'pretty'. Has shown fine oil painting of
Oxford Newton & the little boat on the
river on which he had been occupied by
Mr. Benson. Blackbirds, Robins, Thrushes &
a Chaffinch in the garden, singing over the
motor to Ely (15 miles) and had a
delicious lunch at the Grand Inn.
At Cathedral 3-4 P.M. It is very
large & beautiful & imposing, but in a way
less impressive to my mind than Durham
Minster or even Chester feeling them
rather superficial. The Jefferson C. & I
came back to Oxford by auto, I by
train. Late afternoon there beautiful. Sun
before here & then English landscape to such
an advantage. From the town down into
the fields & a Heron rising from a little
pond in the distance, a covey of 5 Pouterducks
50 Lapwings in one flock, lots of wild
Pigeons, Starlings etc. Very numerous Jack
snipe, hares in the chaffery 2 English Sparrows
also from old British land forams

Oxford.

Ther.
82°

WED. JULY 12, 1911

Wea.
Perfect.

Brilliantly clear & just delightfully warm
with light N.W. wind. No trace of haze.
The only birds heard singing were a
Greenfinch and a Wren.

Went down town in forenoon first
on my new clothes which fit well. Bought
a tobacco pouch & a book (Sam Kops's 'The Bird')
Went through market where I found living
Tortoise, 'Grass' Snakes & big Toads for sale.
Sat for half an hour smoking a giant pipe
in the beautiful garden of Wadham College.
As usual it was alive with birds which, as
usual, kept mostly half hidden in dense
foliage. I made out a Chaffinch, a Thrush,
a Robin & a Spotted Flycatcher. Heard a
Greenfinch in full song & various calls I did
not recognize. The British Titmouse bellowed
me exceedingly & I do not yet know them
at all accurately. I saw four Butterflies
hardly over a day. If any birds spent
afternoon & evening in dark. C. used up
by last time done

Oxford - Woodstock - Witney

Ther. 82° THURS. JULY 13, 1911 Wea. Perfect.
 82° Fine

Brilliantly clear with light N.W. wind
 Warm in sun, comfortably cool in shade.
 English people considered it very hot. We thought
 it a fine first summer day. At 10 A.M. I
 went to Oxford Mus. with George & Jerry
 then the Museum and Dept. of Dots
 We next went into Hobbs' grounds. Lots of
 birds there as usual. Saw about a dozen
 Great & Lesser Cuckoo. Good ones. Very beautiful
 old city wall more interesting. At 3 P.M.
 George, Betty, Mr. Gordon & I started off
 together, with Annie on her motor car.
 We first visited Woodstock. Saw the fine
 artificial lake at Blankenham, the Duke of
 Marlborough estate. In a very sunny
 Mallard & several Mute, Hens. Next to
 Witney to call on the Kieboys at the Vicarage.
 Spent about 2 hours there. Had afternoon
 tea on lawn with 12 or 15 English people a
 typical function in any way. Very good. The
 food stiff but very interesting. Mrs. Gordon home
 with good collection of Japanese Bats & birds &
 a lot of eggs. Mrs. Kieboy took us over the
 beautiful grounds. They literally swarmed with
 birds. She is interested in birds & for her
 collection when I found Japanese in Oxford.
 Cannot remember who told me to look with
 a glass.

Oxford

Ther. 83° FRI. JULY 14, 1911 Wea. Fine

Clear & calm, very warm.

Went down town with George at 10
 A.M. We first visited police court where
 only five cases were up for trial & then
 over down dispend of. Next we went to
 Christ Church where I saw the fine dining
 hall with its numerous paintings & also the
 beautiful little college. Next to Christ
 Church where I read & smoked my pipe
 for an hour. George came again at 3.30
 & took me to the prison where the Governor
 showed us the old castle tower & kept
 the prison & finally the great mound
 & is well 70 ft. deep. Got back at 5 to
 find Miss Lily Hoffman & Betty with G.
 at afternoon tea. After dinner G. & I
 went to Park & spent an hour there
 got a single bird, very hard to get.
 Littered & scattered in house flock
 mostly on big ones

Oxford

Ther.

SAT. JULY 15, 1911

Wea.

White-throats nest.

Dull.

Cloudy & cool, clearing in late P.M.
 Chiff-chaff & Green Finches in full song
 Wood Pigeons cooing freely. Hedge Sparrows
 singing a little. Other birds silent.

Went down town at 10 A.M. Made
 second draft of £20 on my letter credit.
 Called at picture store & paid 4 guineas
 for 2 copies of picture to be done by
 month to Cambridge. Spent an hour
 in beautiful Wadham gardens. A
 Chiff-chaff & Greenfinches in full song &
 Wood Pigeons cooing every few minutes.

Saw a Lesser White-throat with halfpint
 of water food & followed her to nest 5
 nearly fledged young among ivy on wall.
 At 4.30 P.M. went to the Gardens to
 afternoon tea. About a dozen other
 mostly ladies & English. You can hear
 in clasp & chorus around on lawn. Keep
 song in fact. He has a deep & cool
 tender voice. E. & I went to the Park after
 dinner (8-9). Wood Pigeons cooing but no bird
 song. Grass wholly dead up & just looking
 red. Near to 1. The back of the

Oxford - Henley

Ther.

SUN. JULY 16, 1911

Wea.

78°

7 in

Clear & warm with light N.W. breeze.
 C. & I walked around the University
 Park soon after breakfast. Wood Pigeons
 cooing every where, several March Tits singing
 one Robin in nearly full song. A Pied
 Wagtail running over the turf. Flycatchers
 on fence posts. Met an eccentric-looking,
 poorly-dressed little woman who stopped &
 began talking with us about birds. Learned
 afterwards that she is a Miss Jamieson, or
 near relation of the great poet. She was very
 interesting & constantly giving information about birds.
 She tells that the nightingales are abundant about
 Oxford & that their shrill notes are heard off
 along the Flenny above the town. All the
 Johnson except Graham. Lunched with us at 1.30.
 at 4 George Road, Henley & Henry started for
 Henley with us in a small motor car. He
 had a large & delightful lunch. Saw a form
 of Brambling on the way. In fields saw
 2 Brambling birds on very short grass. All
 Stone Boulders. George & I alighted at the Red
 Lion Inn to spend night. Walked along Flenny
 for half a mile before dinner. Saw a Wagtail,
 Red-backed Thrush, habits of Mocking etc.
 Both of them were very tame & spent
 some time in talking & handling

Henley - London

Ther. 76°
 MON. JULY 17, 1911
 Wea. Fair

Partly Cloudy, largely sunny. Warm, light Wind.
 Left Henley 9.45 by river steamer. Lunched at
 White Horse Inn, Windsor, opposite Cath. Reached
 Kingston 7.45 P.M. & took 8.10 train to London.
 Took taxi from Waterloo to Paddington Hotel where
 George & I dined. He left by 9.50 train for Oxford.
 I shall spend night at Paddington Hotel xxx
 The river trip as far as Windsor was wonderful
 with wild primitive forest, scenery alternating
 with cultivated grounds, villages, little ancient
 villages & house boats gay with flowers. Near
 the landing was a number of boats & people & they were
 engaged in various sports with men & women in
 fishing, pic-nic, rowing, skating, reading, etc.
 In places the marshy shores were glowing with
 purple loosestrife & wild mallows. Bird life most
 abundant & varied. Saw 4 Kingfishers and 3 ad.
 Herons within 6 m. of Henley. Saw also 3
 3. Dabchicks, 3 Sandpeeps (flight & feeding exactly
 like our Spotted S.). A little above Maidenhead saw
 an adult ♀ Black Scoter within 20 yds of bank. 2
 made two long dives. Saw about 20 more Herons,
 30 more Grebes, countless Snailshells & Martins,
 many Swifts, 50 Robins, numbers of Thrushes,
 Blackbirds, Pied Wagtails, Chaffinches, dozens
 of Starlings, an big flock of Rooks, a few
 Wood Pigeons & Stock Doves, 3 Tufted Doves.
 Heard in fact say 3 Sky-larks, 1 Chaffinch,
 1 Reed Warbler, 1 Black-headed Bunting(?) &
 several small yellow frequenting birds with
 voices new to me & unidentifiable: the
 House, Partridge or Pheasant seen. Saw
 fully 200 Mute Swans old & young. One at
 Windsor in river is known to be 125 years old
 the Captains assured me. Altogether the trip a
 wonderful one. Several small & hardly new on boat

London - Oxford

Ther. 75°
 TUES. JULY 18, 1911
 Wea. Fine

Clear & cool with light N.W. wind.

Left London at 8.48 & reached Oxford at
 10.30. Went to Little Book Shop opposite St. Giles
 Church and bought a lot of 7d & 8d books
 to send home. Spent afternoon reading, packing
 & napping. C. & E. went to a sort of fair at
 Wadham. After dinner we then called on
 Miss O'Connor. I went there at 8.45
 to see Mr. Ogilvie who called on her &
 this morning before my return. He received me
 very cordially and showed me some
 beautiful skins of Woodcock & Golden-crowns
 one of the latter an im. ♂, had been thought by
 Ogilvie Grant to be a Barrow's Golden-crown but
 do not consider it so near as Mr. Ogilvie wanted
 to do so. He has measured & compared our
 100 Woodcock. His favourite bird was 14 1/4 in.
 He is an intelligent & agreeable man very
 familiar, evidently, with many British birds.
 He has given me the Spring Song of the
 Woodcock a double note one long & rather
 mumbled whistle, the other half a whistling call.
 Walking back from his house at 10.30 I heard
 2 crickets. One in a small chalked hole in
 field cricket the other more like one the cricket

Oxford

Ther.
76°

WED. JULY 19, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Clear & Cool with light N.W. wind.

Spent most of forenoon in house and at Lincoln School where the Master, familiarly called the Skipper, gave out a surprising number of prizes & several scholarships to the graduating boys & girls. It was very interesting & wholly unlike corresponding functions in America. In afternoon went down town & made a few final purchases

an old mahogany wash stand with jug & pitcher at Carboys, 44 Broad St., &

The Old English Gamekeeper picture at Ryman & Co. 23 High St. Also visited R. Hill & Son 21 Woodstock Road

to give final direction about packing a box of books to be sent home this month.

Georg & Betty Jefferson came at 9 P.M. & stayed until 10.30. They had good bye. They start for Bantay Bay, Ireland, to-morrow.

Oxford - London

Ther.
88°

THURS. JULY 20, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Clear & very warm with light S. wind. E. & I left Oxford by 11.09 train (E. having departed yesterday) for London. On the way there we passed through a more unusually drought-stricken country than I can remember to have seen before. Since July 2 not a drop of rain has fallen. The stubble in mowing fields is wholly brown, the uncut grass stems colored; the grain fields vary from pale straw to brown & harvesting has begun - a month ahead of the usual date. Even the pastures show but little trace of green. Railroad banks & hedges burnt in many places by sparks from engines. Saw hundreds of sheep & thousands of ducks but no geese. Reached Paddington Station at 12.25 & took taxi to Hall's Private Hotel, 5-Carl St. where we were in 1909. We had lunch on 2nd floor with party 3 of last year. E. joined me late in P.M. I went shopping buying a bag travel at Finsbury & to Dick's coat & camera to sell at Street. We read "Seed" in evening.

London

Ther.

FRI. JULY 21, 1911

Wea.

88° max "Hottest day since 1906" Fine

Clear with fresh S.W. breeze. Air dry & heat fervid rather than oppressive. I did not mind it much but the "natives" seemed to be suffering exceedingly. The newspapers state that it has been the hottest day since Sept. 1906 when the ther. went to 90 on several days, in London.

Spent forenoon shopping. Went first to Glens' & to a tailor at 22 Conduit St. about a suit of rain clothes. Then by taxi to Brown, Shoppers where I drove £40. Then to Lewis where I bought a pipe for C. and 3 for myself. Then to Coffer & Holmes where I got slippers, silk handkerchiefs a shawl ring etc. Back to drive at 1.30. Home letters in P.M. One again at 6 to buy down paper clothes. Went at 8.30 to the theatre & saw a very fine performance. We read several times very

London

Ther.

SAT. JULY 22, 1911

Wea.

86°

Fine

Clear & hot with fresh S.W. wind.

Owing probably to humidity the heat today seemed more oppressive than it has been hitherto. The evening was especially sultry. Still, it would not be really trying my western for Kent England. The downy downy of a most sultry.

I went to Conduit St. first got breakfast to be about my rain cloth suit. Had lunch by "tube" from Down St. to British Museum where I met C. & E. We looked at the wonderful Elgin Marbles & many other things among them two antiquarian copies of Magna Carta one having King John's seal. Lunched in Museum Café, a poor place. Got back to Home about 3. Spent evening P.M. Mrs. Morris arrived in time to dine with us at 7. We spent evening talking.

London

Ther.

SUN. JULY 23, 1911

Wea.
Fair

Partly sunny, partly cloudy, comparatively cool with fresh S.W. wind. Thus the prolonged drought continues unbroken by so much as a drop of rain. The newspapers give much space to accounts of the damage it has wrought. There are now daily reports of fires in woods, grass & grass attributed, as a rule, to ignition directly from the sun's rays which are now said to travel & direct steel rails into the sunbonnes of gigantic smoke & thereby to cause derailment of trains! Apparently it has been the driest summer & also one of the hottest, for 28 years.

I spent entire day in hotel doing but at evening I took a short walk. Mrs. Good & her daughter Edith came at 4.30 to afternoon tea with us & Mrs. Morris. Staying until 7. We talked until Mrs. Morris all the evening.

London - Canterbury

Ther.

MON. JULY 24, 1911

Wea.
Fair

Clear with light southerly wind. Forenoon warm; afternoon cool. With E. R. S. & Miss Eastwood I left London at 9.20 by South Eastern & Chatham R. R., for Canterbury which we reached at 11.30. The way lay through Kent a pretty rolling country with innumerable of various cereals of oats, peas, chesley & other grain trees & many large fields. After luncheon at Mrs. Callender we went to the Cathedral. It is more beautiful & interesting than any I have seen before but less impressive than Durham or Winchester. Also visited oldest church in England St. Martin's. Heard Blackbird & Thrush in nearby field song. Heard flying over high up at evening. Old houses of S. Margery all over. Saw one in garden after dinner. Calm & cool.

Canterbury - London.

Ther.

TUES. JULY 25, 1911

Wea.

Fine.

Clear & warm with light S.W. wind. A short brisk shower fell last night at both Canterbury & London at about 11 o'clock.

E.R.S., Miss Eastwood & I left Canterbury at 9.30 reaching London at 11.30. It was rather hot & dusty in the train but the fields looked much fresher than yesterday, after an light rain. I was again surprised at the great number & extent of the Kent fruit orchards (especially of cherry trees) as we rushed through them. Birds exceedingly scarce along the entire road. I saw almost none in the fields not even Starlings or Pigeons. I wonder if the fruit growers have killed them off? There were lots of them, however, in Canterbury. After luncheon with C. & E. at Hall's I went out for a little more shopping. Bought a Scotch rug at George's & an odd little colored print in Piccadilly; also two neckties in the Arcade. C. went to bed early feeling very tired. E. & I spent an unpleasant morning writing letters etc.

London - Edwinstown

(Sherwood Forest)

Ther.

WED. JULY 26, 1911

Wea.

Fair

Partly cloudy, largely sunny. Warm with light S. wind. Heavy thunder storm at day break, dropping rain up to 11 a.m.

Visited Elms & Devon, sleeping in a.c. Also packed all my trunks & bags. At 2.30 P.M. we left Hall's Hotel in a 4 wheel cab & drove to King's Cross Station where we took the 2.20 train on the Great Northern R.R. for Edwinstown in the "Daffodils" changed at Newark & Duffield Junction. Saw very few birds. Apparently the drought has burnt most of the hawthorn & many Black & Starlings from upland fields inland. Near Oulton saw 4 ad. Moorhens standing together in shallow water in park & a pair of large Hens together in field with a single one in next field. A Drake & a Yellow Heron in grassy long water on way from Edwinstown Station. A Daffodil Hawk, killed 4 Hares after dinner & treated myself with a glass of beer. It was still rather light at 9 P.M.

Edwin Stone - Sherwood Forest.

Ther. SAT. JULY 29, 1911 Wea.
84° Another day in Forest 7 in.

Clear & hot with fresh N. E. wind.

Starting off in the landau at 10.30 on
drive to Welbeck Abbey through a part of
the Forest planted 70 years ago. & contrasting
suburban scenery of oaks. Saw 2 jays & 1 Myio.
Stopped at Robin Hood's Board Oak "a tree
in which he used to store his game the
daughter of Portlands daughter, Lady Victoria,
Cannon getting down from us here. At
Welbeck we saw the gardens,
riding school, & underground golf course
& a fine collection of mounted British birds.
The guide told me that most of the oaks
on the summer estate had been stopped by
a green worm this summer. I have seen
hatched out a second time. This I had
already suspected from their appearance
to camp the Abbey we drove about 3 miles
& stopped for lunch under a tree near a bog
in more artificial looking. In this corner grows
mushrooms, mushrooms & Bolei Oats & pair
of English Cuckoo Seals in full upland M.
I saw English Dicks & Green Heron. We went
down through Clumber Park Park of Newcastle
Place, by the the woods & the forest of all the
woods in the Forest. Thoroughly Tame & Great Males
seen across the & the other side of the Forest.

Edwin Stone

Ther. SUN. JULY 30, 1911 Wea.
7 in

Clear & cooler with fresh S. W. wind.

Spent most of day in hotel waiting
letters. Also C. & E. read about to me
finishing "I need" a bright & good story.

At evening first after supper we all
walked through the village to the church
yard on the hill. Both village & church yard
are very attractive and well typical in
every way. The village has only 500 inhab-
itants, the churchyard perhaps a greater
number of gravestones almost all of an
old gray stone material. Several were covering
over the village in the morning. It is the
southeast corner for south of a fine
fine that has been lying all day in the
forest coming back. The day was heavy with
the peculiar smell of burning birch, very unlike
any wood fire I could get home. As soon
as the Taxis came at the door of the hotel is
occupied by people I saw the other & Blackbirds
running about on the lawn. There was a Red
Hagbird there to-day. The birds all this afternoon
at any other people appear out of the
Green Forest in full song to-day, long & strong.

Edwinstowe - Birnport

Ther. MON. JULY 31, 1911 Wea. Fine.

Clear & very warm with fresh S.W. wind.

C., E.R.S. & I went to the village soon after breakfast to buy some photographs of Sherwood Forest trees & to send telegrams.

After doing this we walked back past our hotel & up the road beyond to the crest of a hill. On both sides of the road were fields of grain now fully ripe & down here & there hedges alive with birds which as usual kept their hidden for the most part.

There was little or no singing but much chirping & calling & gliding of fluttering wings.

At 1.30 we all went together to the station where I said good bye to C. & took the 1.52 train for Birnport. Beyond

Sheffield (a hard lovely city / we passed through a beautiful hilly region the crest or "cap" of Derbyshire. It is an immense outcrop of the old country. Reached Birnport at 7.15 & went to Hotel. When I found all my baggage.

Liverpool - Irish Sea

Ther. TUES. AUG. 1, 1911 Wea. Locavery England. Mixed.

Partly sunny; largely cloudy; several showers. Went down town in forenoon. Bought

2 doz. roses at C's request & had them sent to Mrs. Grenfell. Drew 10 on letter of credit at Birnport Bank this, my first draft making £100 drawn in all since I landed on July 1. Of this I have spent about 37 for purchases & £63 for travelling & living expenses.

My very last purchase was an umbrella to-day at Crawford for 33/6. Repacked trunks & bags & went down in afternoon.

At 5 P.M. took the hotel bus to docks & went aboard the Asabi (White Star) about 5.30. She sailed about 6.30 in heavy down pour of rain. Found Glover Mr.

Allen & his wife on board. About 150 first-class passengers in all. Fine steamer 15,000 tons, clean, well equipped & well attended. Dined with Allen at 7 & spent evening in stateroom.

Her. Gulls started to dance with eyes & dance.

Irish Sea & North Atlantic. Extraordinary flight of Gulls.

WED. AUG. 2, 1911 Wea.

Cool but not chilly. Mild.

Partly cloudy, largely sunny with high southerly wind & repeated heavy showers. Ran into Inverness Harbour about 11 & left it about noon. It was swarming with birds mostly Herring Gulls & Black-bellied Gulls with a few big & long Black-bellied & numbers of Miners swimming close to the steamer. Saw one Skag on wing in the Orkney Sea. Birds had been comparatively scarce. Since early noon I had seen only about a dozen Gannets & as many Manx Shearwaters. Perhaps 30 Murres & about 75 Gulls following steamer. The Gulls mostly kept up an incessant noise. Many attempted to alight on the water at times. When we turned about down coast the Gulls followed as drifting birds. In mid afternoon when we were passing Fastnet Rock they gave us an even more wonderful exhibition of flight than that I saw in 1909. We were headed about 4 points off wind blowing fully 30 knots and had & many thought we were at about 15 knots. This was estimate of Parker & Allen & I agreed to it as conservative one. Flushing greatly as we did & hence almost as close to the ship as a shore-birding behemoth about 200 Gulls sailed straight on after for a few minutes without a high flap keeping pace with us. All the way they & some Black-bellied & some Black-bellied flapped & sailed alternately

North Atlantic 200 to 400 miles west of Ireland.

Ther. THURS. AUG. 3, 1911 Wea.

Lat. 50.43; Lon. 16.55. Run 333 m. Time

Mostly sunny with drifting cloud masses. Cool with fresh W. wind & smooth sea then being little rolling or pitching motion on the ship.

No birds noted in forenoon but about 4 P.M. ten or a dozen Shearwaters were seen by John Allen. He called me out to see them but I saw only two. John looked like Greater Shearwaters and he thought the others were all of this species. He caught a specimen of a smaller bird which he took to be a Northern Gull of some or another kind. I spent most of day in the small room writing in my journal an account of the numerous flights of Gulls yesterday. The passengers on the ship are a good & uninteresting lot apparently. Two of them frequent the small room

At Sea - North Atlantic.

Ther. FRI. AUG. 4, 1911 Wea.
Lat 49.05; Lon. 26.29. Run 383m. Dull

Cloudy & cool with occasional showers
& a few brief outbreaks of sunshin.
Moderate West wind & smooth sea.

Both sky & sea cold & gray looking
as is so generally the case in British
waters to which, essentially, this tract
of ocean may be said to belong. It

seems comparatively lifeless. About 10 a.m.

Glenn Allen saw about a dozen Greater
Shearwaters flying about & later he

saw a single Mother Carey. I saw
what he told me was a Sunfish
basking on surface with skull-like
fins exposed at times. As usual

I spent most of day & evening in
stateroom. In forenoon talked

with Mr. Clark of Milton, a friend of
Kidd's who has been fishing in English

In afternoon wrote in journal.

North Atlantic

Ther. SAT. AUG. 5, 1911 Wea.
Lat. 46.57; Lon. 35.03. Run 369 Fair

Chiefly sunny with fresh northerly
winds and rough head sea. Day warm
We were in what looked like the Gulf

Stream this morning & all day. The sea
was clear, rich blue with white foam

showing when the white caps contrasted
plainly. The air was unexpectedly

warm - despite the strong wind - & very
humid. The Allen's who were in

deck & on the watch nearly all day
saw a school of Porpoises but no

birds of any kind. I saw no animal
life whatever but most of my time

was spent as usual in the stateroom.
I tried to do some writing

there but found no opportunity because
of the interruptions. I talked chiefly

with Mr. Clark & Mr. Peck both
very bright & interesting. Some short
talk with the Allen's in evening

North Atlantic

Ther. SUN. AUG. 6, 1911 Wea.

Lat. 43.44; lon. 42.45. Run 375 miles

Sunny but hazy. Light N.W. wind & smooth sea. Rather cool.

All day long we were in obvious, indeed almost typical, Gulf Stream waters deep rich blue in color, bearing great quantities of orange, brown gulf weed, alive with flying fish and frequented by many birds.

I was on deck with the Allen's most of P.M. & part of it in the bows of ship.

Some of the passengers stated that in forenoon claim to have seen 200 or more flying fish. I saw at least 30 in P.M. They seemed in some considerable numbers 50 to 60 yds. For two hours or more 4-7 P.M. / Mother Carey's Chickens were frequently in sight. I cannot have seen 50 or 60 in all. They looked like Wilson's Petrels. All the others looked to me as if 43 species & their flight seemed much different & more erratic. I feel nearly sure they were P. pelagicus but Allen does not agree to this. He says also 40 or 50 large white-bellied Petrels which Allen thinks were Puffins and others also a

North Atlantic

Ther. MON. AUG. 7, 1911 Wea.

Lat 42.03; lon. 51.10 Run 400 m. Fine.

Clear & very warm with light easterly winds & smooth sea. Night soft & warm with nearly full moon. Several comets

On deck at prow at 8 a.m. I saw a

a Mother Carey & then an Arctic Puffin juv. which flew past within 30 yds. & then alighted shortly past off. At 3 P.M. Allen & I went to prow & spent an hour there seeing about 15 Mother Careys, 3 of which I called O. oceanica & the others P. pelagicus. Allen admitted that there seemed to be 2 distinct species represented. Later

in the afternoon he saw 4 flying fish. We each saw a Portuguese Man of War sailing on the water. About 5:30 P.M. an immense school of peculiar reddish bellied Porpoises came close about the ship. They were spread over an area of about a square mile & the concentration of opinion among them when close to us was that there were somewhere between 100 & 200 in all. I saw about 50 as I looked out on one side only. I spent the hour just before midnight on the same deck. There was a full moon & heavy air.

At Sea, North Atlantic

Still in Gulf Stream

Ther.

TUES. AUG. 8, 1911

Wea.

Lat. 42.30; Lon. 60.30 Run 414 mi. Fine

Brilliantly clear with light S.E. wind
Sea but slightly wind ruffled, almost without
ground swell, rich purplish blue in color &
plentifully strewn with yellow-brown
gulf-weed. Air deliciously soft & warm.

Flying Fish seen at frequent intervals &
Portuguese Man O'War occasionally. Altogether
the conditions were very like those of the
Caribbean Sea minus its trade winds.

Allen & I were in the prow during a
large part of the day. I saw there
about 50 Flying Fish, 2 Por. Man O'War,
at least 100 Wilson's Petrels, 2 Stormy
Petrels (very satisfactorily identified)
1 Green Shearwater, and a bird on
wing flying low, which I took to be an
Arctic Skua. Also saw a school of
about 15-20 Porpoises half a mile away.
In mid-afternoon saw 2 Whales
about 30 ft. long. At 7 P.M. saw dozens
of Wilson's Petrels, about 12 P. angustatus,
& 5-10 albatrosses(?) Petrels long-winged,
wholly dark, about time a large L. b. bird

End of voyage - Night in Boston Harbor.

Ther.

WED. AUG. 9, 1911

Wea.

Lat. 42.26 Lon. 69.16 Run 388 mi. Fair

Partly sunny, largely cloudy, very hazy &
more or less foggy. Rather warm. Light
southerly breeze. Smooth sea.

During most of day we were running through
misty & at times densely foggy straits of
pleased ocean with our fog whistle blowing
intermittently from 5 to 11 A.M. Just
before breakfast I visited the bows & saw
thence 9 or 10 Wilson's Petrels in the
course of as many minutes. None were
seen after this although looked for at
intervals. We took in our pilot about 3 P.M.

& soon afterwards anchored for 2 hours
within a few miles of Hull & Nantasket;
at 6 we started again & came in through
the narrow channel finally anchoring
for the night off Dumont's Station.
Saw at least 25 Larks inside the
breakers flying in squads over the water.
Saw also 2 Herring Gulls. 1400 Herring
from Cape Cod on hold at Dumont's.

Boston - Cambridge

Ther. THURS. AUG. 10, 1911 Wea.
Home again. Fine.

Clear & hot with light westerly winds.
We had breakfast on the Arabia at 6 &
landed at S. Boston at 7 a.m. It was 10.30
when I got everything through Customs house
(where I paid \$3.10 in duties) but then I
did not hurry. There was some trouble
later about my old chair & I had to return
from an office to make declaration that
I believed it to be a genuine antique. Was
at an office & home in A.M. & home
Hobbs there. Also dealing, Galsworthy & Sted B.
Gilbert met me at wharf & brought all my
things out in a carriage. I came out
at 2.30 & found back office & waiting for me
Mr. & Mrs. G. M. Allen came at 5 &
stayed an hour. I called on Walter & Mary
& on Corlidge in evening leaving for home
of the death of Margaret Manning a week
ago of typhoid, at Cohasset. Got back at 7.30
A Red eye singing in our fire den, Robins, 2 Owl.
Goldfinches, 2 Blue jays, a Chickadee & a House Wren
in the garden. Party of 4 singing in the garden
after dark. Many Cicadas singing. At last got
to bed at home at 11. Bed here.

Cambridge.

Ther. FRI. AUG. 11, 1911 Wea.
Dull

Cloudy & cool with easterly winds
and occasional light sprinkling of rain.
Spent most of day in Museum
writing letters etc. Michael Mulvey
called in P.M. to ask if I would assist
him in buying a house at some future
time. I said I would if I conveniently
could when the time came but made no
promise of any kind. At 10.30 called
Gilbert & I went to Harvard Square in a
cogie & did some errands there. After
this he went to Boston & I to Mrs. C. Tool.
where I saw Sam Houston, Arthur Borg
& Dr. Phillips. Looked at Petrels & became
fully satisfied that the smaller *Matthew's* Cory
of our late day was *P. fuliginosus*, the big
wholly dark ones *Bulweria bulwerii* & the
Shearwaters were called *Graculus*, the smaller
black. Looked *P. affinis*. Called on Tom Allen
this evening. Saw in garden to-day 1 Olive-backed
1 Cassin's Warbler, 1 Hummer with white throat, 1
3 Swifts, 1 House Sparrow, House Finch, 1 Starling
which I had heard. Saw also 2 Goldfinches & 1

Cambridge - Concord.

Ther.
78°

SAT. AUG. 12, 1911

Wea.

7 in

Brilliantly clear & pleasantly warm with light variable winds.

Spent forenoon in Museum sorting letters & charges for birds. Blue Jay, Crows, a Red-eye, a Goldfinch & a Flicker in Garden.

Tadpoles brought from Concord & put in pond this spring are now Blue & Green Frogs two of which lay down.

Took 2.08 train to W. Bedford where Pat met me. Crossed river &

Spent 3 hours at Balls Hill. Short Bill Marsh where singing across river.

Walked to Farm at 6. Saw a Hawk & 2 ♂ Towhees in field at 6.

Dear tracks everywhere. Saw a

Partridge eating huckleberries. Walked to Berry Pasture after supper. Ponds dry. Grass shows of redwood flowers there.

Concord.

Ther.

SUN. AUG. 13, 1911

Wea.

7 in

Red-eyes Hawk } Ant Lion in its pit. } Cobble Pines }
Clear & warm with little or no wind.

Spent most of forenoon going over the farms with James. Found things looking fairly well despite the terrible drought & heat of July. The grass is green & vegetables flourishing but many have not yet fruited as squashes, beans &c.

There are lots of apples & rather small pears & of delicious ripe plums.

Blue Jay butts have scattered throughout of marshes which were not sprayed.

Young by jays & brown tails but they look young. Pines in farm shape.

The Melvins came at 2 P.M. bringing their southern friends Major & Mrs.

Duncan. I took them to Balls Hill & after words returned with them to Cobble Pines where I heard a Hawk in full song & a Red-eye Hawk jumping the grass or anything between a down house or barn. Got home at 6.30.

The Ant Lion in its pit. Cobble Pines. Found an Ant Lion in its pit.

Concord.

Ther. MON. AUG. 14, 1911 Wea.

Nocturnal mig. begun. Fine

Brilliantly clear with light N. wind

Warm thro. day, cool at moon & eve.

At 7 a.m. a Song Sparrow, an Indigo Bird, a Red eye & a Redstart were

singing rather freely near the house. A

little later I heard an Upland Plover call twice, rather near, over the orchard.

At 9 a.m. moved to Ball's Hill, taking

all the men. Spent forenoon water from

birds about cabins pumping barrels of water on them from river with seven pump.

Started up river in open canoe at 4.30

padding & sailing. It was hot & I saw

over a few birds among them 3

Red. wings, about 35 Robins, a

Spotted Sandpiper & a Marsh Hawk.

The last named stopped with a bird of

wild rice when I failed to flush it.

Reached home at 6 P.M. Sat down to

supper at 7 with Mrs. Thayer, Sarah & Jack Anna & Alice Corp. Stopped back at 8. Fine started night - 7 muskrats, about 1 a dozen more crickets, very & 2 H. & M. w. very.

Concord - Boston - Cambridge.

Ther. TUES. AUG. 15, 1911 Wea.

Light showers at eve. Day Fine

Sunny hot & humid with light W. wind.

Showers at evening with distant thunder

Early morning brilliantly clear & very beautiful. Song Sparrows & Short-bill Marsh

Wren in full song. Pine Wrens singing freely.

No Tree Crickets singing at Ball's Hill last night but lots of them up river & at Farm.

Took 8.11 train to Boston. Talked with

Geo. Bowdoin our cook. He complains of

ill health but looks well. Spent most of day

at office. Long talk with Judge Abbott &

Sted Buttrick in A.M. about Hedges

Church on Seabury Court. Reached no

definite conclusion. Dined at Bush

6th Floor. Bought some things & came

out at 2.30. Blau & Wren Crickets in

Garden. Had supper alone on piazza,

read until 8.30 then called on Lorry

Fuller & spent an hour there. Tree Crickets

in full song.

Cambridge

Ther. WED. AUG. 16, 1911 Wea.
Fine

Brilliantly clear & pleasantly cool with fresh N.W. wind.

At 8.30 a.m. I found a ♀ Maryland Yellow-throat & a young Nashville Warbler in shabby mouthing condition, in the Garden. They were in dense shrubbery in front of Museum on edge of pond where they flitted about together keeping ever within a yard or less of one another. There were 8 Robins in the Garden at this hour & later I heard a Blue Jay & a Crow there. Also a Goldfinch singing sweetly & a Red-eye jockey. Also a Solitary Sandpiper flying over, calling half a dozen times or more seemingly very near me although I failed to see it. In late P.M. I started 2 Cow Birds from ground in jungle. They scolded me & gaily. With Gilbert's help passed trunk in P.M. After supper went down to see Allen & to walk with them along river. Returning called on Barry Fisher & spent half hour there. Then called at Deane's & saw Helen & Marion.

Cambridge - South Yarmouth

Ther. THURS. AUG. 17, 1911 Wea.
Fine

Clear & warm with light W. wind. 2 Cow birds in the Garden. Gilbert heard one of them sing about 11 a.m. Spent forenoon in Museum washing letters. Had dinner at 11.45 & went to Boston to take 1.25 train to the Cape. Found it looking green & verdant as ever. Saw an acre or more of rose mallows in bloom in W. Barnstable marshes. Scores of King birds & hundreds of Swallows about these marshes. Also large flocks of Meadow Larks. Reached So. Yarmouth about 4.30. Drove to the S. train in depot wagon. Billy at home to greet me. Mrs. Stone & Mary Lewis came a little later. We spent evening in further talking. Judy has had her 100 as a question with temperature of 100 & little or no word, they tell me.

South Yarmouth.

Ther.

FRI. AUG. 18, 1911

Wea.

Fair

Partly sunny, largely cloudy. Heavy thunder
showers after 8 P.M. Rather warm all day.
With the Stoms & Miss daughter Mary
I spent most of A.M. in a canoe on
Bass River. We paddled up as far
as the Gary bridge against a strong
ebb tide which brought us back & then
easily dropped a fast S.E. wind. There
was no wind when we started, however.

Saw several Kingfishers, a number of
Herring Gulls, Belted Kingfishers & a Green Heron
& a Fish Hawk.
Heard one Bob. White in front
song. It had a flute-like note
which was like an English Blackbird
& like the bird's Jay & I heard in Song Sparrow.

We got back about noon. In late P.M.
some with Mr. Featherstone & the
Catharine of young people. He has P.
banknotes of money in sound & bank notes
that get as many & 2000000. Big
green grasshoppers & black on wing
but in the twilight

South Yarmouth.

Ther.

SAT. AUG. 19, 1911

Wea.

Brilliantly clear with high, cool N.W.
wind. A beautiful & delightfully cool day.

With the Stoms, Mary Davis, Miss Davis
& Miss Garrison, I walked to Green Point
& beyond this forenoon. In path from woods
canon across two mixed flocks of Song Sparrows
One contained 5 or 6 Chickadees & 2 Pine Warblers
the other several Chickadees, at least 6 or 8
Pine Warblers, 3 or 4 Prairie Warblers & one
Blackburnian W. of juv. Soaring high over
the pond, breasting the heavy wind, was a very
large Bald Eagle in uniformly dark plumage.
Found 2 young Blue Jays, but failed to see
one, sitting together in a pine tree down.
Late in P.M. the Stoms, Mary Davis & I all
went out in the canoe. The tide was
nearly high, wind almost all gone, sky
filled with glorious cloud masses. The
sunset was wonderfully fine with a rain-
bow thrown in. We went out into the
sound & though much clouds almost to
light horizon. Saw a Belted Kingfisher, more than
dozen Green Herons, 2 Ring-billed Gulls, 4 Peeps
several Shrike. Tailed Tropicbird perched in
top of grass. Ice came on 7 P.M.

South Yarmouth.

Ther.

SUN. AUG. 20, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Brilliantly clear & pleasantly cool with fresh N. W. wind. A glorious day. The Stoms, Mary Lewis & I set forth on a walk to Long Pond at 10 A.M. We went the usual way through the woods & past the smaller pond () where ~~water~~ was dotted rather thickly with ~~clumps~~ of white water lilies and where grassy & mossy shores were bespangled almost everywhere with blossoms of *Sabbatia*, *Cornus* & *Rhus*. The latter most abundant & very fine. This is a suitable little gem of a pond with its setting of wild flower garden & pine clad hills. Long Pond was equally beautiful in many ways but we saw no flowers there, only great beds of tall bullrushes. We got back just in time for dinner at 1. At 3.30 we went to the Donalds to take part in the church hymn singing. At 6 we went out on the canoe crossing the rough island. It was beautiful but windy. At 8 we called on Mrs. Halliwell who then was ill & left us at 10.

South Yarmouth - Boston - Cambridge.

Ther.

MON. AUG. 21, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Brilliantly clear with light W. wind. Rather warm through June hours. At breakfast time a Heronbird joined the Black Swoolbird-Tailed & Marsh Bulfinch as the "bouncing bet" just outside the door. Not long before this a Chickadee had been whistling phoebe in the willows. I left the Stoms at 9 A.M. & took the 10 o'clock train to Boston arriving at 12.20. Lunched at "Break O'Geary" & spent some at office when I saw Gallager & Darling & Edith Buttrick. Came out home at 2.30. Nancy had been open but Gilbert is off on vacation. Spent half hour in garden & jungle. Saw 2 Robins, a Swift & a Flicker & heard a Red-eyed singing fairly. There was also a Warbler which kept uttering a very sharp metallic chirp & looking like a Thrasher. It was rather shy but for a rather good singer & in the grass & saw that it had very greenish upper parts, which under parts & tail. Green Allen came

Cambridge - Glendale.

Ther.

TUES. AUG. 22, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Sunny but densely hazy or smelly
Warm with light southerly wind.
Walked through Garden & Jungle at 7.20 a.m.
seeing a Black & White Cuckoo & hearing an
Owl. There were 3 or 4 Robins, also, & a
Red-eye singing freely in the lindens.
Went in town after breakfast to take 10.4
train for Glendale. Will & Alice Stone &
Mary were on it with me to Pittsfield.
We ignored dining car & bought lunch at
Springfield. To eat in cars. Dan met me
at Glendale Station with his Melvin auto.
We had long stroll in woods before dinner.
They seemed more beautiful than ever but much
hid by. Sat up late talking with Mrs. G.
& Margaret. Saw Robin cross lawn in
twilight. Saw Cuckoos in full chorus.
My bed proving too hard to sleep on I
descended to porch at 2 a.m. & sat there
until 7.30 closing off at intervals.

Glendale.

Ther.

WED. AUG. 23, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Sunny but very hazy. Warm &
humid with light southerly winds.
Spent most of forenoon talking
with Dan in his studio, he
working all the while on his statue
of Abraham Lincoln for Lincoln, Neb.
It is near completion and bids
fair to be one of the very best things
he has ever done - a tender & noble
& original conception in every way.
The Stone party arrived about noon
quite unexpectedly. Mrs. French insisted
on their remaining for lunch after which
we all went around with them through
studio, garden & woods for an hour.
Besides Will, Alice & Mary there were
Bessy & her husband (the Kennells)
both of whom I liked at first sight.
Later in the day Dan & I inspected
his vegetable garden, fence & orchard
& much argued Hawthorne plan.

Glendale.

Ther. THURS. AUG. 24, 1911 Wea. Fair

Forenoon sunny; afternoon cloudy.
Calm with rather cool air.
Spent most of forenoon in the woods
at rear of studio. They are simply
blooming this month with Red. Squirrels
which Dan says have appeared in them
only recently at least in the present numbers.
When the path from the studio enters
them I found, this morning, a small
mixed flock which seemed to be made
up chiefly of Black-throated Green & Blue
& Yellow Warblers & Black & White Chipping.
There was also a single Bay Breasted Warbler
showing much chestnut on flanks & probably about
some a Band-winged Hawk & several Blue Jays
a Wood Thrush chattering at dinner.
Dan began a fresh oil painting of our room
after luncheon and recalled at 11 for
upstairs of two hours. In the evening he
& I sat in the studio & looked at his
new better photographs. Mrs. F. and
company having gone to a concert at
St. Luke's.

Glendale

Ther. FRI. AUG. 25, 1911 Wea. Rainy.

Cloudy, calm, cool, with fine rain
falling steadily all day & late into night.
Spent forenoon in parlor with Dan who
was unable to do anything because of a sharp
attack of sciatica which had kept him
awake all night. The doctor came to see
him soon after breakfast & ordered him
to keep quiet & warm. We had an open
fire to sit by & plenty of things to talk about.
In the afternoon he slept a good deal
while I wrote a lot of letters in
the studio. According to D. C. Finch
there has been a marked scarcity of birds
here during the past summer. The
Phoebe have nested under the eave
porches of the house (instead of under porch)
& under their eaves. A Screech Owl was
heard by D. C. F. a few evenings ago.

Glendale

Ther.

SAT. AUG. 26, 1911

Wea.

Fair

Partly cloudy & densely hazy, the sun
shining only fitfully & feebly.

Dan had a good night & little or no back
pain to-day but his leg was so stiff &
sore that he could scarcely get about &
did not get away from home at all.

As we were sitting together on the front
steps after lunch we saw on trees &
shrubs on lawn a considerable number
various of birds among them an ad. ♂ Red.
Owl, a White-bell. Nighthawk, a Black-throated
Green Warbler several Chipping & about 30.
Cedar Birds. The latter were busily
engaged catching flying insects evidently large
Diptera which I could plainly see dancing in
a bush near the top of the tall oak from
which the Cedar Birds were dallying and a
down or were at a time. They kept this
up considerably most of the afternoon &
I saw them at intervals. The warblers
were a trim pair of songsters. The warbler
helped the more part of the day in both calls.
After I had gone to bed & was undressed
I heard a busy & harsher than before

Glendale

Ther.

SUN. AUG. 27, 1911

Wea.

Dull.

Heavy rain before day broke but
none afterwards although threatening
clouds hung low above the mountains.
The air was calm warm & very humid.
Spent forenoon in doors talking with
Dan & writing a long letter to C.
Mr. & Mrs.

a young married
couple, friends of Marguerite, dined with
us. At 4 P.M. the automobile was
ordered & Mrs. Fierman, Margaret &
I went over to Stockbury to see
Miss Tuckerman's new recently acquired
place which includes much of the
golf links & is very picturesque & contains
one of the finest along the Fresno.
There were a dozen or more people
there mostly ladies. Heard a Nighthawk
here & another on the Fresno

Glandale

Ther.
80°

MON. AUG. 28, 1911

Wea.

Dull

Cloudy warm & oppressively sultry & humid.
All day long there were frequent
mutterings of thunder and ominous looking
clouds drifting hither & thither all about in
sky. Apparently a thunder storm of rather
unequal magnitude was forming almost
directly overhead. It moved off to the
northwest late in the afternoon. After dark
the sky was momentarily alight with its
distant flashes. Still later a part of it
seemed to turn back & we had heavy rain
& some sharp flashes & crashing detonations.
After that rain fell through the night.

Dan was a little better to-day. I
sat with him in the parlor looking
much of the time but also with
him and a few pages in my journal
in the studio. Saw 5 Night Hawks
flying singly & 3 Song Sparrows in
the air. Mr. Dubach called at home.

Glandale

Ther.
64°

TUES. AUG. 29, 1911

Wea.

Dull

Cloudy & cool with occasional showers.
Dan much better to-day even still
convinced to the home. When I sat
with him much of the time.

Worked from home in the studio
revising my journal entries relating
to the same way as to & from
England. Also began a general
account of my field experience
while in England. At 6.30 P.M.
I started on a solitary walk
going as far as the Knight farm.
There was a rich & very beautiful
sunset. As I stood watching it,
3 Night Hawks appeared high in
air flying southward across the
very thick clouds. A Phoebe was
almost the only bird seen near me.
Mr. Dubach called in afternoon.

Glendale.

Ther. WED. AUG. 30, 1911 Wea. Dull.

Partly sunny, chiefly cloudy. Calm & cool. Spent forenoon in Studer's writing letters.

Mr. Seely, an amateur local ornithologist & a semi-professional, artistic photographer called soon after lunch to see me. He

told me that the Duck Hawk he caught to breed on Monument Mt. about 8 years ago when both birds were there, that both & Green Herons breed regularly along the river in Stillman's Bay; that a pair of Chats have been seen within the past few years. At 4 P.M. we took a walk through

Don's juniper woods across the road. At first thing seemed everywhere silent & light but on reaching the outlook towards the river we found a large flock (50+) of Cedar Birds in a dead oak fly catching, & during the next hour saw there a rather unusual number & variety of birds. A flock of Warblers included 4 Black-throats, 1 House, 1 Black-thr. Green, 1 ad & 1 Red start. We heard Jay, a Honey W., a Nuthatch, a Red eye, Chickadee, & Kinglet. 4 Jays flying about. A pair of Fish Hawks passed also were flying. There were one seen about 100 yds. in air. On way back saw a Field Sp. a Northern Oriole, a Barn Swallow & a Nighthawk. Heard a loud Roar some hours. Don continues to farm but is still confined to house.

Glendale

Ther. THURS. AUG. 31, 1911 Wea. Stormy

North-east rain storm, with gloomy skies, chill air & moderate wind.

Spent forenoon in Studer's working on journal, writing for it several pages relating to my experience in England last month. Don began another

oil painting of me after luncheon walking over to our two horses during which I sat immovably in a chair in his den. I found it very tedious as he would not talk much and it got sleepy from having to fix my eyes on our paint all the time. George Hayes & his wife arrived just before dinner. He came in play in a tennis tournament at Stillbridge Co. restaurant. He sat in parlor talking all evening. Saw five Jays flying high on tower.

Glendale

Ther.

72°

FRI. SEPT. 1, 1911

Wea.

Heavy north wind & foggy
Fine

Sunny warm & rather breezy with light
southerly wind.

Spent most of forenoon in studio with
Mr. Seely who brought over his camera
and photographed me, exposing seven
plates. His methods of posing were
very unusual & very interesting.

In the afternoon I did a little writing
except interruptions for Gary Kays was
in & out & Mrs. French had several visitors.
Later on I showed the studio & garden.

Dan continues to gain. He visited the
studio in the forenoon but did not stay long.
In late P.M. I walked down the road as
far as Selby's. Heard the whistling song of
an Oven Bird & the phoe call of a song
in pine woods. Saw 5 Swifts & 1, 3 & 5-
night Hawks flying in every direction & 1
one as early as 4 P.M. Migrating Hawk and
Belted Kingfisher passing over at intervals through
day 100 in 3 or 4 days in the south. A
demon on house going to leave it on with the

Glendale.

Ther.

SAT. SEPT. 2, 1911

Wea.

Fine.

Very literally without a cloud & sunshine bright
& warm but much less in distance. Strong S.W.
wind. Air peculiarly soft. A rare summer-like day.

Mr. Seely came again this morning to
photograph me and again spent
most of the forenoon, exposing two
plates in the studio and five or six
out of doors in an opening in the
woods. I find him a most interesting

& unusual young man exceedingly
refined in taste & with high ideals.
A mixture of artist & naturalist he is
chiefly the former. A Black-throated Blue
Warbler sang the full song near as a dozen
times or more. In the afternoon
walked on my painting about 2 hours
& in walked about the place. Saw 18
Swifts on wing & 2 Goldfinch on the roof.
Spent evening with family in studio when
we had a good game.

Glendale

Ther.

SUN. SEPT. 3, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Glorious day, brilliantly clear with fresh, cool N. W. wind.

Spent forenoon in garden with Dan & George Hughes. Mr. Dickinson joined us for a time with his pair of beautiful collie dogs. We had dinner in the back porch. Wrote a letter after it & then went to call on Mr. Seelye Mrs. French telling her then in the eve.

Spent about an hour looking at Seelye's wonderful photographs. They impressed me deeply. It seems to have literally discovered a new use for photography & to have achieved by its aid some pictures which equal fine paintings by the best artists. I walked back from his house through the Boston woods.

Glendale

Ther.

MON. SEPT. 4, 1911

Wea.

Soaring night hawks

Fine

Another rare day, cloudless & rather warm with light westerly winds & brilliantly clear air.

Jays screaming, Red Squirrels chattering and Hylas cackling all day long in woods at rear of studio. At precisely 3 P.M. I saw about 40 night hawks in a dense swarm soaring in large circles, on set wings, fully 200 yards above the earth, drifting down towards S.E. before light dawn. They behaved exactly as Herring Gulls do when soaring high. Their circles were about 20 yds. in diameter. I was simply amazed at this novel performance on their part.

Spent most of forenoon working in woods behind studio. At 3 P.M. we all went over to Stockbridge in touring car to see George Hughes & Mr. Walworth win in a double match at tennis. It was stubbornly fought & beautifully played. Mr. Fletcher left for Boston & Mr. Stanger for New York soon after it was over. We got home about sunset. The golf club called men together then were in late afternoon light & the Chinese were singing delightfully in the village church. We spent evening in parlor talking before an open fire.

Glendale

Ther. TUES. SEPT. 5, 1911 Wea.
-fine

Brilliantly clear & pleasantly cool with fresh westerly winds. Cloudy warm & calm in late P.M.

Spent forenoon in lumber woods behind studio writing out bird notes in my journal. A Black-throated Blue Warbler singing the fall spring song was the most of the time. A pair Red-tailed Hawk flew low over our house in its talons what looked like a half grown Rabbit or Woodchuck. At 3 P.M. we went again to Stockbridge to again see Gen. Hayes & Mr. Walworth win a double match at tennis. It was clear & cooling. After it was over Dan & I walked down to the river across the velvet lawn. In a willow on its banks we saw a pair of Rose breasted Grosbeaks the ♂ an adult in full autumn plumage. Heard 2 Water Thrushes & 3 Kingfishers Saw (2) (3) & 1 night hawk flying low north & (1) going south. Many Robins & about 5-6 Jays. Home before dark. Spent evening in parlor talking.

Glendale to Rutlandford N. J. 1

Ther. WED. SEPT. 6, 1911 Wea.
-fine.

Although it rained heavily through last night & up to 8 o'clock this morning the sun came out by 9 A.M. & the day was clear & very warm. I left the house at 7.45 & went in the car to Stockbridge. Gen. Hayes with me as far as the station to see me off. Took 8.07 train for New York. Scenery exceedingly beautiful & picturesque all the way to New York on the Sound. Followed river valleys more of course. I heard of no further sign of great length anywhere in New England. Mr. Bowden & Mr. Morse with me in parlor car. Talked with them most of way. Reached New York at 11.50 & went to Murray Hill to lunch & rest. Left there at 3.30 & crossed by 23rd St. Ferry to Jersey City to take 4.55 train to Rutlandford. Where George & Emory met me at station & drove me to the hotel. As we sat on piazza before sunset flocks of Starlings kept passing over. Robins were running on lawn & Crows & Grackles about from nearby trees. We talked up to 11 P.M.

Rutherford to Cambridge.

Ther. THURS. SEPT. 7, 1911 Wea. Fair

Forenoon sunny & warm. Afternoon cloudy & cool, with east wind at Boston. Left Rutherford at 8.30 and took 10.22 train from New York for Boston. Read a little & looked from car windows a good deal, admiring the charming pictures of scenery along the road near the Sound in Conn. Bits of bright autumn here & there brightening the more part still as green as in midsummer. Saw a few chestnuts which seemed dying of the leaf disease (It is already in Cambridge.) Saw 4 Kingfishers flying over Lake Umbagog. Gull was seen on Lake Umbagog. We went straight on to Cambridge where Harry had everything ready for us. Called on Walter & Maggie after supper. As I came back at 9.30 a Screech Owl was waiting in our garden.

Cambridge

Ther. FRI. SEPT. 8, 1911 Wea. Dull.

Cloudy with a light sprinkle of rain in forenoon. Very chilly with E. wind.

Spent most of day in Museum sorting letters. A man called to see me about treating my skinned eggs & those of Eastern herons with water & fine fine liquid covering. I have asked him to estimate on cost etc. but have given him no further encouragement. The Garden is still very attractive with wild sunflowers, perennials, Juniors, Marigolds & Marguerites in bloom. In it I saw a number of birds of which I identified Melospiza fasciata (♂ with black cap, ♀ with plain greenish one) Setophaga ruticilla (both moulting) D. striata (2), Sialia naevius (1 ad.), Spinus tristis (♂ & ♀ ad. with 4 fully feathered young) Cyanocitta cristata (2). All the herons, except the Scolopax were feeding together in a grassy back garden. 6 P.M. Spent evening in our study.

Cambridge - Milton

Ther.

SAT. SEPT. 9, 1911

Wea.

Stormy

Raining heavily most of day with
easterly wind and lowering sky.

Spent forenoon in Museum writing
letters. Blue Jay screaming in fog
almost incessantly in the pouring
rain. No other birds noted. Robin
Nesbitt called to see about putting a gutter
on porch at 6 Stan. Road, Street. I
was to have taken 3.30 train for
Ipswich to spend Sunday with the
Foranbuds. At 2.30 I called up C. H.
by telephone. He seemed to think the storm
would continue over Sunday & that it
would not be wise for him to go. So
I went instead to Milton by 5.40
train to Reachville where Harry C.
met me at station with a big buggy.
May gave me a warm reception at the
house. The day in Reachville was all
the morning talking.

Milton

Ther.

SUN. SEPT. 10, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Clear & very warm with light southerly wind.
At sunrise heard Rose br. Grosbeak Chipping.
Later found a lot of birds in the old
orchard. They were mostly Bluebirds
(at least a dozen) and Chipping (perhaps
a dozen) with a Phoebe, 2 Flickers
& 1 or 2 Song Sparrows along a nearby
wall & Jays screaming still further off.

Harry & I spent most of forenoon sanding
about place. Visiting gardens, orchard, &
pasture where thin firm old white oaks
are rather badly infested for first time by
mass of flying insects, perhaps 20 to 30 per acre.
About noon a lot of Harry's relations arrived.
His mother, 2 sisters & a nephew with the
latter's wife & 2 daughters over 18 and 7 years old.
They are planned to dinner 8. up to 4 P.M.
The last arrival would have been about 1 P.M.
He is in P.M. Dr. Terrence called right
later Thomas brought in his children. I
had photographs. Harry, Mary & I spent
the afternoon in the house.

Milton - Cambridge.

Ther. MON. SEPT. 11, 1911 Wea.
~~mixed~~ *Bullfinch* mix. Mixed.

Early morning & late afternoon during
 noon. Passing rain 10.30 a.m. & p.m.
 Mary & I came in from getting by
 9.40 rain. I got home about 10.30.
 Saw birds flying about in willows on
 road of garden & went after them with
 glass. I identified 3 Robins, 2 Black-poll
 Warblers, 1 Magnolia W. & 1 Great Flycatcher.
 Had a clear wind at last. Heard an *Ardea*
 range & afterwards heard him give the
 characteristic "whit, whit" sound which then
 can be no question as to his identification.
 He kept well up in the willows & was active &
 restless but not shy. The Magnolia W. then
 gave the "tweak" like call many times. Later
 heard Blue Jay & Cedar bird in tops.
 Just before sunset found a White Throat
 there & again heard the Empidonax.
 Walter Dean called at 11.30 & stayed until 1.
 I spent afternoon writing letters.
 After a solitary supper, sitting
 with Walter & Maria in the living room.

Cambridge - Concord.

Ther. TUES. SEPT. 12, 1911 Wea.
 9 *pett* at Ball's Hill. 7 in

Morning sunny; forenoon cloudy &
 sultry; afternoon brilliantly clear & cooler.
 In the Garden just after breakfast I
 found 2 Black-poll Warblers, 2 Black &
 Yellow Warblers, an House Wren, a
 Water Thrush, 2 or 3 Robins & 2
 Cow Blackbirds. One of the Blackpolls
 was an adult ♂ with conspicuous lines
 of black spots on breast & sides. One of
 the Black & Yellow which also looked like
 an ad. ♂ was singing rather prettily, uttering
 a sharp, continuous note, low warbling away
 until the spring song.
 Went to Concord by 10.08 a.m. train
 arriving there at Ball's Hill where I strolled
 down to live on the cobble for the
 high forest woods. It is very attractive
 there, now with plenty of flowers in bloom.
 In woods, some flowers & ferns in my path,
 garden, road & others along the hillside.
 The river vegetation, like *Salix* & *Populus*
 with white leaves in bloom. Put on hand to
 give me in his usual cheery way.
 Went to farm in P.M. from Milton &
 Long Robins called on me there. I gave them
 a pair of peaches, plums, etc. Near before
 then from the north & from front of old house.
 Heard Black other several.

Concord.

Ther. WED. SEPT. 13, 1911 Wea.
Fine.

Brilliantly clear with fresh, cold N. W. wind. Calm at sunset with almost frosty air & every indication of a coming frost to night.

Took brisk walk to Pine Point & over Ball's Hill just after breakfast. Spent forenoon near cabins working with Gilbert & Pat. Put canoes in order, washed flower beds etc. Went to Town at 2 P. M. Picked two baskets of apples - Wicathy, Porter & Strawberry. They are the finest we raised there. Had a feast of pears, plums & grapes. Started back at sunset having a delightful walk via Birch Field. Birds exceedingly scarce. Saw no migrants save 2 Black-bills. Yet I heard Hooters passing over last night. Few touches of brilliant color in maple woods beginning to show.

Concord - Rindge & Concord.

18 Ther. THURS. SEPT. 14, 1911 Wea.
26°. First killing frost Fine

Brilliantly clear with light westerly winds. Heavy killing frost last night, the river meadows snow white with it at sunrise. Many tender flowers & vegetables cut down by it.

Crossed river at 7.30 to take 7.45 electric for Concord & 8.21 train thence to West Rindge where Miss Mary L. Ware met me at station & drove me in fine buggy drawn by beautiful little brown mare to Rindge where I spent two hours in the Public Library identifying & labeling a lot of birds acquired since I first dealt with this collection. At 1 P. M. Miss Ware drove me to her home where I dined with her. Dr. Hall of Cambridge & Mrs. & Miss Hale. at 3 P. M. I was driven to station where I took train. Had to wait 20 min. at Haverhill & over an hour at Fitchburg. It was nearly 7.30 & dark night, when I reached the Cabin at Balls Hill.

Concord

Ther.

FRI. SEPT. 15, 1911

Wea.

Stormy.

Forenoon cloudy & chilly with fresh S.E. wind. Heavy rain in afternoon & though windy.

Hunted with Pat all day at the rear of Ball's Hill where we cut a wood road through the pines on the flat ground bordering the swamp.

If there were many birds about I failed to note them. Indeed I saw only one or two Black-poll Warblers & a few Crows & heard only two or three Jays. Across the river near my boat house I saw a Phoebe & a Song Sparrow. Gilbert who went to the farm reports seeing about 10 birds there.

Concord - Cambridge - Ipswich

Ther.

SAT. SEPT. 16, 1911

Wea.

Migrants came in rainy night. Mixed.

Forenoon cloudy, misty, calm, sultry. Sunny & hot at Cambridge 1.50-2.30 P.M. Dewy foggy at Ipswich after 4.30 P.M.

Lots of birds about this morning for first time since I came here. There must have been an influx of migrants during the night although it was rainy & misty. Just after breakfast I heard a Titlark and saw a ♂ Black-throated Blue Warbler, the latter in the last case end of hill about 10 A.M. I found an interesting mixed flock in gray birch behind Ball's Hill. It contained a ♀ Wilson's Black-cap, 2 Redstarts one adult & the other ♀ or im. ♂, 2 Black-throated Green, 3 Black-poll & what I am nearly but not quite sure was a ♀ Bay-breast.

Gilbert & I left Concord by 12.45 train & went directly to Cambridge where we spent upward of half an hour. In the garden I found 2 Black-poll, a ♀ Scarlet Tanager, 10 Robins & a Downy. The Tanager was in the chestnut tree at rear of house near artificial pond.

Went to town at 2.30 & took 3.30 train for Ipswich with Walter & Margie D. Drove in depot car from Station at I. to Townsend's where we are to spend Sunday.

It was densely foggy. Saw lots of New England Aster in bloom along road. Saw a pretty yellow Cuckoo in abundance in meadows near Hamlet. Townsend found us about 5.30. Spent evening talking with family in library.

Ipwich

Ther.

SUN. SEPT. 17, 1911

Wea.
Dull.

Cloudy with light E. wind and dense driving mist which obscured all objects more than half a mile away & at times amounted almost to a firm rain. We had intended to cross the river and visit Clark's preserved ponds near Bayle Hill. But the weather was so threatening that we went instead to the beach and sand dunes near the Light House walking both ways. This trip contained most of forenoon which was very pleasantly spent although very few birds were met with. Sawed small flocks of Tree Swallows passed us & our Barn Swallows were met. There were Song Sparrows, Thrushes & a Phoebe on bushes along waterway & Savanna Sparrows on the dunes & in the salt marshes. The only Gull birds were Crows & Hairy Gulls in moderate numbers & Bayle Hens & 1 Black Duck, the only Hens a small flock of Grebes. In P.M. we called on the Spicers & Goats. At the Collins had a flock of deer on grass & saw a very interesting rock garden & flower garden. In late P.M. Leonard took us through his little planted forest where he has over 50 kinds of native trees. Saw many very pretty plants before dinner.

Ipwich - Boston - Amesbury.

Ther.

MON. SEPT. 18, 1911

Wea.
Mixed.

Forenoon cloudy; afternoon sunny & warm. Fine east wind. Leonard & I left Ipwich by 8.01 train, the Deans remaining behind. On reaching Boston I called on office & saw Gallinger & Darling. Took 9.51 train for West Bedford where Pat met me & ferried me over to Ball's Hill. He & I worked all P.M. in woods at the river cutting & burning trees & brush. At 5 P.M. I paddled down river to Birch Island sailing all the way back. Birds of all kinds seemed very scarce. I saw a Belted Kingfisher over the river & a Yellow Warbler & 2 Black-bills near the Cotton. Crows coming & going screaming at frequent intervals.

Concord.

Ther. TUES. SEPT. 19, 1911 Wea. Fine

Early morning cloudy & cool.
Remainder of day clear &
warm with light easterly wind.

Spent most of day working
at Ball's Hill with Pat. We
cut a lot of sprouts about
the cabins and surrounded out
a new road leading up
to the crest of the hill at its
crest and from near the house
road. After Pat had gone
home I walked to the farm
where I had a fruit of grapes,
peaches & plums. Heard a Towhee
& saw 2 White-throats there.

At Ball's Hill saw a Great Red.
Sharp-shinned Hawk & Marsh Hawk &
a Tit Hawk migrating south.
Saw few small birds about.

Concord.

Ther. WED. SEPT. 20, 1911 Wea. Fine
First autumn coloring.

Clear & warm with light northerly
wind. A summer-like & very beautiful
day followed by a calm, warm night.

Heard birds chirping overhead last
night but there were not many in
the woods to-day. Eight or ten Black-
jacks were frequenting the south side of
Ball's Hill & flitting back & forth past
cabins. There was a Red-bellied Gilder in the
river just below our landing & a Maryland
Yellowthroat by the corner pit. A Song Sparrow
sang at dinner. Small O. D. Dexter came
down at 11. After dinner we went to
Davis Hill. Only 2 Black-jacks & 1
Chickadee there but on Pine Hill we
found a small mixed flock Kestrel in
the top of tall pine. Most of its numbers
were Blue-jays but one pointed to be a
Western Palm Warbler. We both had a good
view of it through our glasses. It showed
up yellow on under parts, brown on crown
& back. It was 50 ft. above ground
in white pine & did not vary its tail.
Worked most of day with Pat on road road.

A few white-throats from behind golden

a few white-throats from behind golden

Concord

Ther. THURS. SEPT. 21, 1911 Wea. Fine

Brilliantly clear & pleasantly warm with light southerly wind. Clouds gathering heavily in west at sunset.

Spent most of day working on the crest of Ball's Hill with Pat cutting down a lot of trees. Walked to Farm in late P.M. & had a feast of grapes. Jim Melvin came down in forenoon & spent an hour with me. He sat on the ground on the hill talking of many things. He is urging me strongly to go west with him on a shooting trip next month.

There was a general & very interesting spread & increase of autumn coloring to-day. Lupines flaming scarlet, pines in the same, hickories from gold. Only a few maples turned a few. A good many Black-jacks & a few Yellow-birches now. Long-flecked Yellow-birds & Brown Creepers.

Concord.

Ther. FRI. SEPT. 22, 1911 Wea. Fine

Heavy rain last night & early this morning. Sun out by 9 A.M. and remainder of day clear & very warm with light westerly & northerly winds.

Pat did not appear to-day. Left camp with the horse & hauled down for new floors beds. James worked on some logs for a front. I took a walk about hill after breakfast & wrote letters later. Went to Farm in P.M. spending an hour there. Pines very sumach & dogwood very brilliant reds & orange, Sassafras splendid gold. Birds scarce. Heard Kingfisher near cabin & Screech Owl (at eve) across river. A few Black-jacks & 2 D. vireos noted. Bluebirds coming at Farm, 1 Robin in grass woods a dozen Chaffins on meadow. Saw a long deer track on Ball's Hill & a small one in Bush Field near

Concord

Ther.

SAT. SEPT. 23, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Brilliantly clear & delightfully warm with light southerly wind. James, Jeph & Pat working at Bass Hill. James brought word that Walter Deane & Ruthven were coming up to spend day with me. I met them at W. Bedford Station on arrival of 10.41 train. We walked over Bass Hill & to Holden Hill & then had dinner in the cabin. Some after it we went to Farm via Davis Hill & Birch Hill. They left me at 4.30 when James drove them to Concord. I continued back to cabin as home later.

Lots of Black-poll widely scattered. 15-18 White-throats at Farm. Some Towhees there 3 of them 2 together in bush. Heard 2 Golden-croaks & saw 8 or 10 Juncos. Deer tracks everywhere first ones of Sept seen in front of cabin this morning.

Concord.

Ther.

SUN. SEPT. 24, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Cloudless & very warm with fresh westerly wind.

Pat came down early & worked all day on the hillside west of Bass Hill cutting down oaks for his country's wood which I give him on condition that he clear up all the brush. I was with him most of forenoon selecting trees to be cut. It was like an August day & really too warm for wood cutting. The river has been kept poorly fragmented this year. Hardly anybody on it this forenoon.

I went to the Farm in P.M. looking about in the woods there & getting afeared of grapes. Saw 3 Towhees a dozen or more White-throats & a Robin. A few Black-poll in the woods. Saw a Fish Hawk flying S.W. at 9 A.M.

This other(?) making a great opening

Concord.

Ther.
84°

MON. SEPT. 25, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Clear & oppressively warm with fresh S. W. wind. A very heavy thunder shower began about 4.50 and lasted an hour or more during which lightning was almost incessant and rain falling in torrents.

Spent day at Ball's Hill working most of time with Pat on new road up hill. James & Lyle came down & worked on boat house, fire pump etc. After all the men had gone I started out for a sail but was driven back in a hurry by rapid approach of storm.

This has been perhaps the most bird-less day thus far this month. I saw almost nothing. Even Black-bills were scarce. A Kingfisher perched on my pole.

Concord

Ther.

TUES. SEPT. 26, 1911

Wea.

Partly stormy.

Raining steadily most of last night & chiefly up to noon to-day. In late P. M. the sky cleared & the air got much cooler. Evening calm & beautiful.

Left Cambridge by 8.15 A. M. Train. Ruthven Deane met me at Museum & we had a good talk. At 11.30 we drove in coupe to Mrs. Camp's. Last when we saw Herodians & Barbours. I went in town at 12.30 & attended meeting at our office to discuss matter of moving church at Holford's. Arthur, Judge Abbott, Mr. Pound, Mr. Emerson & Mrs. Carpenter there. We came to a definite agreement, put in writing. After this lunch at Museum, had talk with Darling & Galloway & back 4 P. M. T. C. by ex. boat to Concord. Came down to W. B. by trolley car & went to Ball's Hill at 8.20.

Concord.

Ther. WED. SEPT. 27, 1911 Wea.
Dull

Early morning clear & cool with light N. wind. Clouds gathered by 8 a.m. and the remainder of day was sunnier, yet warmer, with S.W. wind which brought light rain at nightfall.

Spent day working with Pat. We dug in road, behind Ball's Hill & replanted along our new road bordering up it a number of marginalia ferns and ladies' slippers and 3 white pines. Also worked on our road as usual.

There were a good many birds: Black-balls, Yellow-rumps, Chickadees, Golden Crested Kinglets, Crows, Jays, 2 Robins, Bluebirds (flying over), a Goldfinch, Song Sparrow, 2 Towhees, a Parula Blackbird (heard) & Titmice, a Kingfisher & a "Dipper" (Gambel's). Heard a Partridge drumming on Blackberry bush & started 40 others behind him.

Concord.

Ther. THURS. SEPT. 28, 1911 Wea.
7 in

Brilliantly clear with fresh N.W. wind. Early morning cool, midday warm, almost frosty at evening.

Spent most of day working with Pat Jones & Lyle on south side of Ball's Hill near cabins cutting down oaks & clearing out brush. While here at 9.45 a.m. I saw 18 Black Ducks pass overhead in a line at right angles to their course which was S.W. They were evidently migrating & I started my glass to see them. There was a Great Horned Owl over the cabin at 6.45 a.m. Lyle or Lillian Black-balls about the hill all day. Smith Dexter came down to dinner with me. We started for a walk at 1 P.M. going to Pine & Davis Hills. Saw a few Black-balls & a ♂ Hairy W. at 4.30 I went alone to the tower where I found a great nest of White-throated Sparrows about the globe compass & on the blackberry bush. 3 Towhees with them. Also saw one or two Robins. Walked back to cabin after sunset.

Concord.

Two Deer seen on Ball's Hill

Ther. 32° at daybreak FRI. SEPT. 29, 1911 Wea. Stormy

Raining heavily from 8 A.M. to 8 P.M.
Moderate, easterly winds. Cold at
daybreak but mild after rain began.

Spent most of day in shed
with James rearranging tools &
making some bird houses from halves
trunk of oak. Pat burning brush.

Walked to Pine Hill in late P.M.
A dozen or more Black-jacks & at
least one D. virens in the pines.
Four Black-jacks about cabin all day.

A Grackle in view opposite it this morn.

About 8 A.M. I was standing near
the chestnut cabin when I saw something
move on the crest of an hill above. The
next moment I made out the form of
a large doe standing among the oaks
& the head of another just beyond her.
Both walked off over the crest. I stood
up there quickly but saw no more of
either animal. A little later I started
3 Ring-necked Pheasants, a cock & 2 hens,
on the edge of our woods. Road at E. end
of hill where they were within 20 ft. of me
from dense brush.

Concord.

Ther. SAT. SEPT. 30, 1911 Wea. Fine

Brilliantly clear & bracingly cool with
fresh N.W. wind. A perfect fall day.
Autumn coloring has not intensified
much in past week. The red maples
very disappointing & showing little or no
bright color although their leaves are falling.
Very few birds about to-day.

Spent entire day working with
James, Pat & Jeff in white pine
woods between the Corbuses and Ball's H.
Humps. Cut down & burned a
large number of trees some of which
I planted with the help of Pat &
George Carroll in the Spring of 1892.
They are now 12 in. in diam. at base.
This little piece of woods has
been & still is badly infested by
gypsy moths. My work there to-day
will render it easier to care for.

Concord

Ther.

SUN. OCT. 1, 1911

Wea.

Dull

Cloudy & cool with little or no wind. Raining softly 5-10 P.M.
Spent most of forenoon on Blake man
Ridge making two for cutting. Pat
was working there getting his winter
wood. A good many birds about.
Heard a Pine Siskin calling & a
Solitary Vireo in full song. Saw
a very large Fish Hawk. It perched for
a few moments on leafy maple across
river. A fine old Marsh Hawk & a
Kingfisher flew past. Black-bellied
Yellow Warblers feathered about everywhere.
Pat saw a Gr. Blue Heron flying S.
Percy Harris & his two boys came up for day.
I went to Concord by the 10:45 car at 4
P.M. & called on Evelyn Purdie.
Talked with her an hour about Harry
& the Memorial. The rain began as
I was returning river at 5.15.

Concord - Cambridge - Concord.

Ther.

MON. OCT. 2, 1911

Wea.

Partly stormy.

Rain falling heavily all last night &
lightly up to 10 A.M. To-day. About
3 P.M. the sky cleared & the sun came
out, bright & warm. Evening calm & radiant.

To Cambridge by 8.13 A.M. Train.
Went direct to Mrs. Comp. Took where I
spent forenoon talking with Huxhams &
Tayson. Also saw Gorman & Mark.
Had hoped to get data for my annual
report but the record book of acquisitions
was misplaced & could not be found.
Tayson & I went over to Harvard Sq. at
4 & hunted together under post office.
I returned to Ball's Hill by 2.08 train.
Donning old clothes I crossed river
with Pat & walked up railroad to
the place where the Blowing Stone grows.
where they found some abundant than
ever. For King & Co. of Lynn & also
a dozen or more Chelidonium.
Started 4 Phacelia on edge of meadow
near with better looking Scilla found on 10th St.

Concord

Ther. TUES. OCT. 3, 1911 Wea.
Two Deer seen Fine

Brilliantly clear with light variable winds.
Autumn coloring in red maple swamps
fine yesterday, superb to-day.

Great day for birds & other things.

Pied-bill Grebes 2 in river off Cabin

Black Ducks (12) flying S.W. low, do & one

(25) " " " " " 11.45 am

(14) " " " " " 5 P.M.

Two Solitary loons in full song.

50+ Rusty Blackbirds

lots of Yellow-rumps, Juncos & Black Jacks.

Spent most of day on Ballston Ridge

with James, Zeph, Benson & Pat cutting

down trees. Just before noon had a

visit from Mr. Rodgers & Mr. Fisk, Teddys

month efforts. I took them over Pine Hill

& through Birch Field to Farm where they

entered their motor car & departed after

offering to take me to Methuen (at Dr.

Howards suggestion) to see results of their

work there. We agreed about short things

Ther. WED. OCT. 4, 1911 Wea.
Stormy

Raining at frequent intervals through day,
very heavy at times. Warm. Strong S.W. wind
Maple swamps gorgeously colored
with few leaves falling as yet.

Spent most of forenoon planting
things at Ball's Hill. James, Zeph.

& Benson joined up Pine Park Road.

Mr. Dexter arrived at 11.45 to dine

with me. Gilbert had gone to Farm

for day leaving only a cold lunch for

me. This I supplemented by boiling 3

some eggs so Dexter & I fared well 13

enough. He left at 2 P.M.

At 3 I went to Farm with Pat

We dug six large sweet ferns in

Barrett Run & some beautiful ones

in the orchard. After that I had a

great of grapes & canned Cherry Bury

Pasture Autumn coloring glorious there

Concord

Ther. THURS. OCT. 5, 1911 Wea.
Red Maple foliage superb. Fine.

Clear & cool with high N.W. wind.
A perfect October day with brilliant
autumnal coloring everywhere.

Spent most of day working
with Pat. at Ball's Hill & Pine Park.

We planted a number of ferns &
asters, cut down or dug up a lot
of superfluous ferns & bushes & did
various other things. John, Zeph
& Bertram walked on the wood shed
raising it almost 4 feet & laying part
of a foundation wall under it.

I saw comparatively few birds.
There were about a dozen juncos,
a Robin, 2 or 3 jays & down
chickadees about the cabin. At
4.20 P.M. I started down river
paddling to below Bush Island &
back. Saw 1 Black Duck
swimming near opposite the island &
heard several of the calls. An ad.
heron was visible on my lower left.

Concord.

Ther. FRI. OCT. 6, 1911 Wea.
Maple foliage at very best. Mixed

Forenoon sunny with cool N. wind.
Afternoon cloudy & calm. Raining heavily from
6 P.M. through whole following night.

Spent most of forenoon in Pine Park
where Pat worked with her & Bertram Zeph.
walked on stone underpinning of shed.
Gilbert went to Cambridge & James to Boston.
The latter bought & came back in a Cadillac
auto. (\$175.) which Dr. Osgood has owned.
Mr. Dexter came down at 6 P.M. to

last night. We went through long path
of rag wood in the Great first clearing
a lot of Song Sparrows & at least thirty
Yellow-rumped Warblers! We then took
canoe and paddled down river to
Bush Island. Heard Phalaropes calling
& crying all along the edge of the
marshland. A few Song & Swamp Sparrows
sing. Returning went up river to Boston.
Heard 2 jays in distance & the
whistling of Quails wings in distance.
Saw 2 Kinglets on below Bush Island.
In forenoon I saw 2. Swainsons, 1
Gray-ch. & 1 House Finch in flocks
along river path. Red Maple foliage at
its very best to-day. Never before in all my
life have I seen it more gorgeous.

Concord

Ther

SAT OCT. 7, 1911

Wea.

Mixed.

Forenoon stormy with strong cold N.E. wind & heavy rain. At noon the clouds began breaking. Afternoon perfect with cloudless sky, warm sun & breeze a breath of wind.

Spent most of day in cabin writing letters. James planted a lot of sunflowers & some bulbs along path. Pat having lunch.

Mr. & Mrs. Glen Allen arrived at 5:15 James driving them fr. Concord. We started out at once in our boat. I rowed them down to Davis Hill. River scenery divinely beautiful. at sunset with maple foliage glowing, maple weather rising. along edge of woods & first moon coming up in east. Saw 2 Phalaropes on long one near shore calling loudly. Lots of I. H. W. at 8 P.M. Saw 2 "Dippers" jumping down in the water about 100 yds in glary water.

Concord

Blackburnian Warbler at Balls Hill

Ther.

SUN. OCT. 8, 1911

Wea.

First in at Balls Hill 7 in

Brilliantly clear with light W. wind. Shallow pools skimmed over at sunrise. Maple foliage & hickory just its prime. Many of the trees newly or gently leafed. Fresh tracks of large deer & small game in sand at Balls Hill in front of cabin. Blackburnian Warbler with yellow throat in tall black oak near cabin in company with other Black-polls at 8 A.M. Winter Wren chirping cool and Balls Hill. More Black-polls than at any previous date.

The Allens & I spent most of forenoon rambling about in woods on & near Balls H. We went to farm in P.M. via Dorset Hill & Prescott's Farm returning in twilight via Hanks pasture & Holden's Hill. Edward & Armin Emerson came down at noon, walking from farm. I walked back with them as far as Benson's. Turned Hill in bloom front of cabin.

Concord - Cambridge.

Ther.

MON. OCT. 9, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Brilliantly clear & deliciously warm with light westerly winds.

It was simply heavenly at the cabin in early morning when a thin night fog was dissolved by the rising sun.

The Allens & I departed, however, by the 8.13 train. I went directly to Mrs. Comp. Took where I spent afternoon working on my brief annual report which I finished at 12.30. Went then to Harvard Sq. to catch some chrysids & then to our house. Spent afternoon working in Museum & giving Percy directions about his flowers etc. Garden very attractive & abun. with birds. Noted a duck & Redstart (very late date), 6 Black-jacks, 2 Golden-crowned Kinglets, about a dozen White-thr. Sparrows & a Flicker, lots of rufous & deliciously brown juncos in the old arbor. Not much else. Spent evening alone reading in dear nursery here to catch the new

Cambridge - Rutherford.

Ther.

TUES. OCT. 10, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Clear & warm with light southerly wind.

Our Garden very charming in the early morning sunlight, just before breakfast, when I had my last view of it before going in town. Called at our office & saw Arthur who stands for Mr. Woods to see. Also saw Haley for few minutes.

Took 10.03 train for New York. Looked out of windows most of way. Autumn coloring wonderful in places especially near Providence, where oaks of every kind, as well as maples, were ablaze. Never, perhaps, have I seen anything to equal it before. Reached New York at 4.20. Called to 234 St. Ferry & took 5 P. M. boat for train to Rutherford arriving there about 6. Jerry & Harry met us at station with their span of white horses. We had a fine family dinner & spent evening in home talking by open fire.

New York.

Ther. WED. OCT. 11, 1911 Wea.
C. & E. R.S. land. Dull.

Cloudy with thin fog & a sprinkling of rain.
 Emma, Helen & I left Rutland at
 7.30 and reached the White Star pier
 at 8.10. We were told that Oceanic
 would dock at 8.45. She came to
 the end of the pier at 8.40 when we could
 see C. & E. R.S. standing by sail amidst
 on upper deck. They landed about 9 but
 were poor for calls. It took over two hours
 to get their things through Customs House.
 C. paid \$102. in duties. She, E. R.S. &
 I took taxis to Murray Hill Hotel.
 George, Betty & Emma joined us there
 at 12.45. We all lunched together &
 had a merry time. They departed at
 3.30. when I went to Grand Central
 & bought tickets for 10.03 train to New
 Haven when after this & in coming
 Dined with C. & E. at 7.15.

New York - Concord

Ther. THURS. OCT. 12, 1911 Wea.
 Fine

Clear & warm with fresh N. W. wind.
 C., E. R.S. & I left New York at
 10.02 A.M. C. went only as far as
 Providence where she will spend the
 night with Sister Adelaide. E. R.S.
 & I continued on to Boston where
 Percy & Irving's man met us at South
 Station with a carriage. E. drove out
 to Cambridge with the luggage. I
 went to Athletic Club & then to
 North Station where I took 6.21.
 train to W. Bedford where Iph met
 me with a carriage & ferried me over
 the river to Ball's Hill.

The autumn coloring along the Sound
 in Connecticut was superb & on Rhode
 Island finer, I think, than anything I
 ever saw before. The brightest deepest
 reds were those of the dwarf sumacs
 and of oaks of various kinds.

Concord

Ther.

FRI. OCT. 13, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Brilliantly clear with strong cold N.W. wind. Most of the maple leaves fell yesterday & the trees are nearly or quite bare. The oaks have turned since Monday & their foliage is now gorgeous if not at its very best.

Many small birds about. The cold wind drove a lot of them to seek shelter along the S. side of Balls Hill. Here I saw a Yellow

Thrush, a dozen or more Yellow-rumps, a single Black-bellied, a Ruby-cr. Kinglet (singing well), 2 Golden-crowns, 2 White-throats, a Purple Finch, a Titmouse & a 7 of Sparrows. I spent most of day near the Collins working with Pat & planting a number of tulips, crocuses & pansies. Walked to Dorset Hill in evening. On way back saw a long-eared Owl. It flew back & forth among trees, alighting on the big black oak by the Quarry bottom.

Concord.

Ther.

SAT. OCT. 14, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Clear & warm with light S.W. wind. Oak foliage at Balls Hill making a superb show. Big hickories are a fine glorious old gold. Huckleberry & hazel blueberry deep wine color. Black alders loaded with coral red berries. James & Jeff picking Bolander apples of fine quality. The apple crop as far as for the birds we have one hand - over 100 bbls and all very & perfectly sound fruit.

Spent most of forenoon at Balls Hill working with Pat. We planted ferns & did a section of road up the hill. Hooper came to see about shed at P.P. I drove to Farm with him. Mrs.

James gave me a dinner then at Balls Hill from Cambridge. I returned to B.H. at 3. At 4 Alicea Hayes & a woman friend of hers landed. I took them down hill. E.H. & I returned at 6 & home.

Concord.

Ther.

SUN. OCT. 15, 1911

Wea.

Dull.

Cloudy with heavy showers in P. M. Warm with light S. wind.

Forbush & I had a long & delightful talk by the cabin fire last evening. Soon after breakfast this morning we set forth to see what we could find in the woods.

We walked first over Ball's Hill & then to the Farm by way of Davis Hill, Birch Island, Green Field & Birch Field. After spending about an hour at Farm we came back via Henry's pasture & Holden's Hill. After dinner we talked for a couple of hours in cabin & then Forbush took trolley car back to Boston. I went with Zeph to Davis Hill & Purcell farm to see about a chopping job for him this winter. Saw a good many small birds

Concord.

Ther.

MON. OCT. 16, 1911

Wea.

Fine.

Brilliantly clear & unusually warm with little or no wind - a typical Indian summer day. Oak foliage still very brilliant. Birds rather scarce.

Spent entire day working just behind Ball's Hill with Zeph. who cut down a lot of trees & Pat who burned the brush as fast as it collected so that we had everything cleared away, except the logs, by evening. One really large pine tree we cut. Had only 35 rings down almost an inch wide. I have now completed the clearing behind the hill, begun last autumn. It seems to me a great improvement.

Fair Rusty Blackbirds on wing, a Winter Wren whistling & chickening in brush & wood piles near the house, 7 on oak, a Ruby crowned Kinglet singing freely & with near the cabin at 11 A.M. a P. M. d. dreaming away with them on back high of hill & 6 Blue jays at evening on Pine Point.

Concord.

Ther. TUES. OCT. 17, 1911 Wea. Dull.
(43) Canada Geese.

Cloudy with strong N.E. wind and a little fine mist-like rain which was thin, gross & put the trees to drooping.

Worked all day in the new clearing behind Ball's Hill with Pat & Zeph. We cut down more trees & burned a lot of brush. Herman & another Carpenter worked on Pine Park shed making doors, etc.

Very few small birds about. Gilbert saw upward of 50 Titlocks in Benson's field & a flock of 43 Canada Geese flying S.W. over it at 10 a.m. when I heard their clatter faintly in the distance.

Owen Dyer on Canon down at 6 & 7. He got a very fine one. Had the Pond last week.

Concord - Cambridge - Concord.

Ther. WED. OCT. 18, 1911 Wea. Stormy.

North-east rain storm, very heavy in afternoon. Rather warm all day.

To Cambridge by 8.13 train. In briars & willows just beyond Big Spring across river I saw a lot of small birds & stopped, as long as I had time, to look them over. They were mostly Juncos & White-throats with 2 Fox Sparrows & 1 Western Robin which I had a close view. It was typical enough but yellower than some. In our Garden were 8 White-throats, 2 Black polls, a Flicker & a Downy. Spent forenoon copying references to Peck's petrels & papers. Drove alone in afternoon. Returned to Ball's Hill by 2.08 train. Walked to Davis Hill & Holden's Hill before night set in.

Concord

Ther. THURS. OCT. 19, 1911 Wea. Dull.

Cloudy with fine mist-like rain at intervals. Strong N.E. wind.

Spent most of day with Zeph cutting down trees and preparing

logs for the roof of the new shed next the canoe vault.

Hedman & our men worked on these timbers all afternoon.

Zeph drew them from woods behind hill with our horse.

Saw few small birds about. Two Black-bills near Cabin.

Heard a Red-winged Blackbird & a Song Sparrow near at evening.

Also the whistling of ducks wings.

A Red-shouldered Hawk perched on pole that I put up in meadow

one of which was only two days ago. Saw an old to Marsh Hawk feeding on this meadow.

Concord

Ther. FRI. OCT. 20, 1911 Wea. Dull

Mostly cloudy with occasional glimpses of blue sky & a few short intervals of bright warm sunshine but with the wind still north-east.

In forenoon Zeph & I went to Prospect pine & cut a lot of straight young pines. These were used for roof timbers for new shed at Ball's Hill.

getting them all in place and about half way the boarding on before night. Zeph helped by putting in seven large pieces of pine timbers under the outer rafters. I walked with Pat part of P.M.

Hardly any birds about during day but at evening I found a great number of juncos going to roost in Pine Park. They were flocking & chaffing all over the place with others arriving very numerous. Here too I saw a budding Pouter fly from tree by paper behind the shed & a little later as twilight was falling, a Great Blue Heron perched high overhead wing his long back and utter hoarse calls.

Saw a solitary Cedar Bird perched on pole of house about 1/2 way through Burtons forest

Concord,

Move from Cabin to Farm

Ther.

SAT. OCT. 21, 1911

Wea.

H. W. Hushens comes Stormy

Raining nearly all day, at times heavily. Strong N. E. wind with hammer, little or no chill to it.

Gilbert & I worked for more than an hour after breakfast packing & putting away things at cabin. At 10 A. M. Left down us & a lot of our belongings to the Farm - where the old house was finally repaired for first time this autumn. We had been there since twenty minutes when Henry Hushens arrived having come from Houghton by Tidewater Ex. last night. He seems remarkably well. We spent most of day talking by telephone in breakfast room but walked about Farm in rain a little in P. M. Much business forage on Berry Pasture Hill.

Concord,

Ther.

SUN. OCT. 22, 1911

Wea.

Golden Plover heard. Dull.

Cloudy with thin fog & a little fine rain, little or no wind. Very warm. Henry & I went to Ball's Hill in forenoon. When we reached the wood at Benson's Knoll we heard the shrill squeaking note of a Golden Plover given a dozen times or more. Evidently the bird was circling over Grant Meadows. A little later (about 11 A. M.) we heard it again many times. When at the cabin & when the bird seemed to be hovering about over Holden's Meadows. Finally it seemed to go off S. E. The fog prevented us from going up. Its call suggested a "Palm Pate" a young bird. Henry went to Benson's Pasture for golf practice at 2 P. M. I accompanied him as far as Benson's front on way back. It is first for first time since last June.

Concord

Ther. MON. OCT. 23, 1911 Wea. Clearing

Forenoon mostly cloudy. Afternoon
wholly sunny, calm & very warm.

Spent forenoon at Rutkin Place
superintending the work of Pat &
Jeph who cleared out & rearranged the
kitchen shed. Henry was at Berens
practising golf. He saw 2 Yellow
Palm Warblers there. In afternoon
we went to Green Hill. There to my
surprise we found two men with a
pair of heavy horses engaged in the
destruction of the ground junipers
which by their exceptional number &
growth have with the cedars & barberry
bushes made that slightly hill position
so very attractive. The men told us
that Mr. Huttons was planting a
large apple orchard there. We saw
numbers of Robins (50 Henry thought)
and a flock of about 30 Pine Finches
feeding in a black birch. Elsewhere
during the walk we saw near Titus
3 Blue Jays, 2 Song Sparrows,
a few Juncos & Robin. There, 3 D. Thrush
flocks were seen as we looked on the water.

Concord.

Ther. TUES. OCT. 24, 1911 Wea. Fine

Brilliantly clear with fresh N.W.
wind.

A busy & varied day for me.
After breakfast I accompanied Henry
as far as Birch Field on his way
to practice golf at Berens's pasture.
An hour later I went over the
same ground & beyond with
Capt. Wilson who came to see the
wood lot behind Berens's & that near
Birch Island with a view to buying
the land. He offered \$3, a cord for that
of farm & 2.50 for that of Carter's.
Jeph will cut it for \$2. & 1.50.
Mr. Dexter came down to drive with
us at 1 P.M. At 2 we started for a
walk going to Ball's Hill via Berens's
& returning via Davis Hill & Pine Hill farm.
Saw a number of birds but none
of any especial interest. Corporals
begun on new wood shed at farm.

Concord - Boston - Concord.

Ther. WED. OCT. 25, 1911 Wea.

26° E.R.S. develops Fine
bronchial pneumonia

Clear with light southerly wind -
Country white with hoar frost &
shadows pale illumined over at sunrise
Hazy through middle of day.

Henry & I went to Boston & Gilbert
to Cambridge by 8.13 train of 11 min
down to Ball's Hill. 11.00 am
Crossed river. Henry & I commuted
there way by 6.12 P.M. train from
North Station. Calling at Farm at 10
desk. On reaching Boston I was
first in office of Genl. Superintendent
to complain of a new job off. which
kept a one of them. When I found
forenoon. kept with Henry to
Weymouth Creek where in lunch
with C. Finally with C. & Henry
to Shubert's Hotel where we saw
the "Bluebird" a charming play R.
by Webster. C. heard by tel. on 6
had return to Weymouth this evening that

Concord

Ther. THURS. OCT. 26, 1911 Wea.

Fine

Early morn densely foggy. Most
of day sunny, calm & very warm.
Soon after breakfast I went
with Jeff & 2 Carpenters to Pleasant
farm lot and cut a number of
papers for rafters for new wood
shed on our birding house below
the Beech farm at edge of orchard.
At 10.15 N.J. Kidder & his
foreman Mr. Farrow arrived to
study gyping with conditions. I
took them through Beech field,
Birch Island woods to farm house
& Penn. House. After dinner on
farm house we went to Ball's
Hill via Hopedale Hill & across
river to Mr. Bedford where they
took train to Boston. Henry
dinnered pleasant with them day.

C. telephoned me at 8.11. He said that E.R.S. has bronchial pneumonia & that he was going to go to the hospital. He said that he was going to go to the hospital. He said that he was going to go to the hospital.

Concord.

Ther.

FRI. OCT. 27, 1911

Wea.

E. R. S. develops double
pleuro-pneumonia. Has bad day.
Cloudy with chill East wind which
brought light rain in late P.M.

James drove me to Ball's Hill
at 9 a.m. - Walter T. Ayon arrived
by electric just before 10. I met
him across the river. Henry
joined us just as we landed at
the cabin. We walked thence to
Farm where we sat by the fire
until dinner time & after it.

Jim Melvin, fresh from his shooting
trip to So. Dakota, arrived at 2 P.M.
& stayed over here. After his
departure T. Ayon, Henry & I walked
to Lawrence's farm by river & to Dutch
Island. We were driven back by
the rain. Spent evening in forest.
Deferring news by telephone from C.
this morning of E. R. S. who is now very
seriously ill with double pleuro
pneumonia at Mrs. Thayer's.

Concord - Cambridge - Concord

Barrett M. Loomis writes me at 145.

Ther.

SAT. OCT. 28, 1911

Wea.

E. R. S. has more comfortable

Time.

Sunny, calm, chilly; hear frost at sunrise.
Henry, T. Ayon & I were driven to Concord
to take 8.06 a.m. train for Cambridge.
Arriving there Henry & T. Ayon went to
Mrs. Corp. Tool., I to Phillips Place where
I saw Mrs. Thayer. Loomis was a little
better after a fairly comfortable night but
his condition remains critical & his brother Will
is quite hopeless about her. Dr. Brown who has
charge of the case brought another doctor there
who spent the night & planned to administer
oxygen if necessary. C. had gone to her
house. I met her returning there with T. Ayon
Randall & walked back with her to the
Thayer's. She is calm & seems to have some
hope. After leaving her I went to her
house again. Loomis (L.M.) came there
by appointment at 10 to see my collection
& methods of keeping it. Henry came
a little later & Dr. Brown Bangs about
11.30. Soda served us a fine dinner
in Museum at 12.30. At 1.15 we
walked together through Anger & Channing
Sts. parting at Mass. Ave. where I took
car for N. Camb. Junction & train
2.08) Thence to My Bed. Put farrow
me across river & I walked to T. Ayon's
Saw a Sapsucker on Juniper & 2 Mock
Throats in the garden.

Concord.

Ther.

SUN. OCT. 29, 1911

Wea.

26°

Fine

Brilliantly clear with fresh S.W. wind. Last night the coldest thus far. Ground frozen hard this morning. But the southerly wind & clear sunshine made the day comfortably warm.

In forenoon I went with Benson to Birch Id. woods & arranged with him to cut off about 2 acres of the younger growth that has been killed by insects within past two years.

In P.M. I went with Zeph to Davis Hill & marked a great number of dead & dying oaks there for cutting. Pat was with us.

He is to have the branches.

Saw many birds but none of special interest. C. Townsend at

2 P.M. to say that E. R. S. is no more & having a fairly comfortable day.

Concord

Ther.

MON. OCT. 30, 1911

Wea.

Mysterious. And with what call
seen for several times this afternoon

Fine

Sunny with thin clouds gathering at sunset. Country white with hoar frost in early morning but most of day deliciously warm with little or no wind.

Spent entire day at Farm working with the men. In forenoon planted a lot of tulips, squills, snow drops & grape hyacinths. In afternoon planted roses & ornamental clearing and shed at Ketchikan place. Two carpenters working on new shed by orchard finished it to-day. Mrs. & Mr. C. F. Batschler called at noon as I was at lunch & stayed over on leave. They were coming from Concord to Bedford.

Gilbert returned Sharp Tail Hawk to Jim Melvin in Boston & also visited some Cambridge house. He brought, among news of E. R. S. who seems decidedly better. I heard the mysterious what what call at 8 a.m. & saw the bird well as it flew over field back of house (cf. journal)

Concord

Ther.

TUES. OCT. 31, 1911

Wea.

Dull.

Cloudy with a few light showers.
Early morning calm & mild. Fresh S. W.
wind later & through rest of day.
About 8 A.M. as I was standing
near our barn I heard many Blackbirds.
The noise increased at least 1000 of them
appeared high in air flying S. W.
They covered fully an acre of sky. A
minute or two later a flock of about
150 were passed. Following them closely
came a flock of about 50 Robins -
at Ball's Hill they are here later a
flock of 30 Robins followed by one
of 23 passed high to the S.
Spent a strenuous day at Ball's Hill
working with Jane, Pat, Lyle, Gilbert
& 2 Carpenters. We finished now
shed & put away things for winter.
Chipping news to Lyle of E.R.S. who
is "much better" C. left town.

Concord - Cambridge.

Ther.

WED. NOV. 1, 1911

Wea.

Return to Cambridge - Stormy

Cloudy & misty with strong N.E. wind
& fine drizzling rain.

Worked most of forenoon with the
men putting things at Concord in
order for the winter. Visited the
woods below Orchard to cut some pine
to cover over of flower beds. Saw a
good many birds. At 10 A.M. a flock
of 30 Robins flying south, low down,
& later half a dozen were feeding on
barberries near house. A migrating flock
of 18 Crows heading S. W. passed at 11.30
In front of house were 2 Chickadees, several
Juncos, a Yellow-rump & a young Song
Sparrow moving swiftly & continuously.
Jane drove Gilbert Pat & me to Concord
at 4 P.M. Gilbert & I took 4.30 train
to Cambridge. Found C. at our work.
She was tired & kindly to bring Father
Came over to dinner with her
E.R.S. much better to day.

Cambridge

Ther.

THURS. NOV. 2, 1911

Wea.

First snowflakes.

Mixed.

Partly sunny, chiefly cloudy with high, harsh, N.W. wind which brought every now & then, clouds of whirling eddying snow flakes.

Spent day in Museum writing letters & cheques for bills. Mr. Darby called in P.M. to consult me about the horses. G. came back from the Throgs at 3.30 utterly worn out & had slept very little. At 10 P.M. we walked but she would eat nothing, I died at 7 with Miss Stinson. Walter Deane called at 8 & stayed until 10 when he & I went to the druggists on foot for needed medicine. In the Garden this morning I saw all at once 4 Chiffchaffs, 2 Br. Cuckoos, 1 Robin, 2 White-throats, 1 Downy W. Also heard a Jay screaming. Leaves mostly fallen & garden looking a rather lonely aspect.

Cambridge

Ther.

FRI. NOV. 3, 1911

Wea.

20°

Fine

Clear & cold with fresh N.W. wind. Ground frozen flinty hard at sunrise but muddy at mid day.

Spent most of day in Museum writing letters. At 5 P.M. walked to Harvard Square & had hair cut. Returning found Henry Houghton in hall talking with G. He dined with us on a delicious venison steak which Arthur Estabrook sent out yesterday. I walked home with him to the cars at 9 P.M.

Saw in the Garden at various times today a Chiffchaff, a Cuckoo, a Goldfinch, 2 White-throats, 2 Fox Sparrows. Walter heard a Scrub Owl there a few nights ago. English Sparrows scarce. Gray Squirrels less numerous than usual.

Cambridge

Ther.
24°

SAT. NOV. 4, 1911

Wea.
Fine

Clear & cold with light westerly wind.

Spent day in Museum working on Memorial of Henry Purdie. Wrote thru up of shaving part relating to his early life in Asia Minor. This based largely on material furnished by Alfred which I am recording. James arrived from Concord in forenoon with 8 bbs of apples.

Miss & Alice Stone dined with me at 7 & spent evening. C., unfortunately, could not be with us as she was utterly tired out & with a headache. As the Stones & I were about to enter Museum at 8 P.M. a Scratch Owl started from vines over the door & flew into the room above, by God. We saw it plainly in light of electric lamps. Lots of birds in garden to-day. 1 Robin, 2 Herons, Golden-crook Kinglets (heads), 1 Black-poll (a very bright greenish & yellowish bird), 1 Junco, 3 White-throats, 1 Downy P., and 4 Blue jays the last together in the trees & very tame. There were also a dozen or more House Sparrows.

Cambridge

Waterfowl in Fresh Pond

Ther.

SUN. NOV. 5, 1911

Wea.
Fine.

H.W. Henshaw departed

Clear, calm, mild. A rarely perfect day.

Jo St. John's with C. at 10.40. After service walked up with Dick Davis & into his house where we talked for half an hour. Miss Allen & Miss Swallow dined with C. & me at 1.30. At 2 John Baker telephoned that there were lots of waterfowl in Fresh Pond. I agreed to meet him then at 3. From the fountain we walked first around to Bright's Neck. 7 lots of 30+ that were then one male singing at frequent intervals & fairly well. About 40 Black Ducks in sight some very near. Among them was a fine old ♂ Bald Pate. With their feet on one was a ♂ Scaup & a very white bird that looked like a cock Old Squab but no longer than a Buffle head. Which of them it was we could not decide. Returning we went to Cambridge Neck. It was also with birds rather scattered. There were about a dozen Black Ducks, almost as many Scaups, 3 ♂ Bald Pates & 1 Coot (Hind). One of the Scaups, a ♂, was very small & I think the heaviest. All the others were I am sure Scaups, Gulls, Grebes. Scaups, most of them females or young birds. They were diving about 200 yards from us. The Bald Pate swam about very feebly with neck stretched up & tail raised, feeding. They seemed thinner than much later Wood Ducks. There were no Gulls in the Pond to-day. Near the Engine House we saw a small flock of Ring-billed Gulls & a Sparrow Hawk. Henry Henshaw came down after I got back. We went in launch at 5.30 & dined at Atholite Club. I saw him off on his train for Hoxington from Bank Bay at 8.04.

Cambridge

Ther.

MON. NOV. 6, 1911

Wea.
Dull.

Cloudy & chilly with easterly wind which brought rain at evening.

Spent day in Museum working on the Purdie Memorial but making poor progress. C. worked in P.M. copying the eight sheets of M.S. already written. No visitors. Cook & second girl gave notice. C. discouraged & talking of closing house. E. K. S. going steadily but slowly.

Natural Club meeting this evening, 18 present. Underwood gave interesting talk with lantern slides about a trip in Big Cypress, Florida. Reports of lots of Ducks in Fresh Pond to-day, among them 2 Red head ducks & a Black Mallard. After looking at my skins I am now convinced that the White-bellied Duck we yesterday was a Old Squaw. Bitter reports of camps (big ones mostly) in Back Bay Basin, 200 yesterday 100 to-day.

Cambridge

Ther.

TUES. NOV. 7, 1911

Wea.
Fine

60° max

Sunny & very mild with light W. wind.

Spent entire day in Museum working ceaselessly on the Memorial & making some progress at it although not as much as I should. It so completely absorbed my thoughts that I forgot all about the State election & failed to vote, greatly to my present mortification & regret. C. & I had breakfast & dinner by ourselves. Miss Shindler with us at luncheon. C. & W. J. & one or two others went in town at 7 to see Mrs. Will. Sumner Jr. leave.

In the Garden this morning I saw a very fat & sagged looking Black. crow, a Crow, 2 Chickadees, 2 Peewee Birds, 3 Goldfinches, 2 Blue jays a Downy & about 20 House Sparrows. Heard Gold & saw 16 Golds flying through Park

Cambridge

Ther.

WED. NOV. 8, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Clear & cool with fresh N.W. wind.
Spent entire day in Museum
working on Memorial from 10 a.m.
to 7 P.M. Saw for the noon
hour in the house at lunch.

Made rather good progress dealing
with Hemeny's personal characteristics
and summing up his life for the
close of the article. The opening pages
are already done with. What
remains to be done is the middle
part relating chiefly to his ornithological
career and work.

During a walk about the Garden
& jungle just after breakfast -
saw 3 White-throats, a Robin,
heard Chiffchaffs & Kinglets.
There were three fair long Sparrows
in one tree.

Cambridge - Boston.

Ther.

THURS. NOV. 9, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Clear & cool with light variable winds.

Spent forenoon in Museum working
on Memorial. Went in town at 12
to attend Trustees Academy Meeting at
our office at 1. Arthur Goldthorpe, Joe
Russell, Judge Abbott, Dr. Scott &
Judge George came. We voted to ratify
agreements of Church & purchase of Rollins
land for \$8000. Adjourned about 2
lunched at George's at 3 & got home by 4
to work until 7 on Memorial. Percy,
in trouble about his boy, came at 8 to
talk a over with me. John & Jack
Nichols called while he was here. Saw
only Sparrows in Garden. Crossing Harvard
Bridge at 11.30 saw upwards of 100
Scaup Ducks in Basin, many of them
near & down almost under bridge.
John Bolton said about 200 there on 4th
& 100 on 5th.

Cambridge

Ther.

FRI. NOV. 10, 1911

Wea.

Stormy

A dull, cloudy day with fine rain falling almost ceaselessly & wind. I spent it in Museum working ceaselessly on Memorial from 9 A.M. to 1 P.M. and from 2 to 7 P.M. & making such good progress that to night my task seems finished although I should doubtless spend more of the morning putting on the finishing touches. For almost the first time in my life I wrote, to-day, page after page without copying & with few verbal changes. C. walked all afternoon & got all but our page into type written copy. She read this whole article to me this evening. She likes it, I am of course wholly unable to judge it now. Noticed no birds about the place to-day perhaps because I was too preoccupied. C. read *Blackbird* & *the*

Cambridge.

Ther.

SAT. NOV. 11, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Clear, calm very mild & indeed almost summable.

Spent day in Museum putting the finishing touches on Memorial. It is now in shape to read at Philadelphia although not in certain ways ready for the press. Miss Purdie came out to lunch with us & to hear it read. She made a few corrections of slight errors but no other suggestions. As nearly as one could judge she was quite positive in her expressions of strong approval of it. Harry Fisher called at 7.30. I walked home with him & then took off to Mr. Chapmans. The evening was warm & bright. At 8.30 A.M. saw a large mixed flock of Pin. Buntings & Goldfinches feeding in a grass field in the garden. Pin. flew off before I could count them. There were about 15 of each species I thought.

Boston - Philadelphia

Ther. SUN. NOV. 12, 1911 Wea. Dull

Cloudy with strong S.W. wind & heavy rain at evening. When the air became suddenly cool after a very mild day.

Will Batchelder I took 10.03 A.M. train from Back Bay Station for New York where we crossed by trolley cars to Penn. Can. Station & went on to Phila. by 5 P.M. train. We talked much of time & I read the Memorandum aloud to him. He seemed to like it very much but thought some rearranging of matter desirable. We saw a large flock of Starlings in Conn. but no other bird of any interest. On reaching Phila. we walked to Hotel Walton the A.O.U., headquarters. I found Ruth Deane & Jarman in lobby. Humphreys, Johnson & Fisher & Richmond arrived soon after we did. The Allen & Chapman also

Philadelphia

A.O.U. Meeting. Ther. MON. NOV. 13, 1911 Wea. Fine, Council & Business Meetings.

Clear & cold with high N.W. wind. Ice hanging from eaves & ice on sidewalks. Most of us left the Walton about 8.30 A.M. to attend regular annual Council meeting of Union. It was held in an upper room of new wing of Academy of Science. Beginning promptly at 10 A.M. it lasted until about 4.30 P.M. with an intermission from 1 to 2 P.M. when a delicious lunch was served in the big ball room in old building. We went back to hotel for dinner & returned to Academy at 8 P.M. for business meeting of Union which ended at 11.30 P.M. The Council Meeting was in no wise remarkable. It was attended by Allen, Batchelder, Brewster, Chapman, Deane, Dwight, Elliot, Fisher, Humphreys, Nelson, Richmond, Sage & Stone. Allen resigned as Editor of A.O.U. & was replaced by Stone. Besides members of Council (excepting Elliot) those were at Business Meeting. Best, Bishop, Boyd, Oberholser, W. Palmer, W.E. Saunders. We made Chapman Prop. Sec. & elected Boyd as Council. Wayne Marshall & I being candidates for Fellows. We cast 15 or 20 ballots & elected no body.

Philadelphia

A. O. U.

Ther. TUES. NOV. 14, 1911 Wea.

First day public sessions Dull

Cloudy & very chilly with rain at eve.

To Academy of Science at 9.30 a.m.
First public meeting of Union League attended
The new lecture room being well filled. I
read the first paper The Memorial of N. A.
Purdie. It was greeted with only slight
applause but, as I heard later, with
general approval. I spent most of day in
lecture room, looking to the papers which
were accepted, and went back to hotel about
dinner. Nearly all the members went out to
Strollman at 6 to reception given by the
Baileys but Henry & I were too tired to
attempt it. So we dined together in the
hotel & then went to a theater with
dinner where we saw an excellent play
"The Trail of the Lonesome Pine".

Philadelphia

A. O. U.

Ther. WED. NOV. 15, 1911 Wea.

Second day public sessions Fine

Clear, calm, mild.

This, the second day, was also a very
interesting one, with a large audience &
a lot of fine papers & lantern slide
shows. I saw at luncheon Sten's mother
& wife, the Bureau Baileys, Mrs. Chapman
& her friend Mrs. Shuster, Mrs. Bridge
& a Miss Bogue and, Miss Moore & a
host of men. During the afternoon
Ostrander in talking about birds of the
Canadian land, that Cherry Swifts are
on long all night when getting food for
their young in nest. Thus I departed to
the delight, as I often made heard, of many
in the audience who like Ostrander.
By Nelson's invitation I dined with him
& Shuster at hotel. At 8.30 we all
went to a lecture hall at Academy
where, in Sten's room, we had a
very pretty time. Walked back to hotel
getting in about 11. Henry Henshaw left
at 5 P.M. for Washington

Philadelphia

A. O. U.

Ther.

THURS. NOV. 16, 1911

Wea.

Thurs & last day public sessions. Fine

Clear & just pleasantly cool. with high N.W. wind.

This was much better than the last day of an A. O. U. meeting. Commonly is. There were little falling off in attendance on interest. Rhoads gave us a very humorous & amusing talk & lots of beautiful lantern slides were shown. We broke up about 4.30 & then had a final Council Meeting at which nothing of importance was done. After dinner I went down to the hotel I got together all the members who were left there viz. Fisher, Finckel, Sage & Gelsner & invited them to dinner with us in the cafe where we had a delightful first lunch. Afterwards down in lobby until 11.30 when we all went to bed.

Philadelphia to Washington.

Ther.

FRI. NOV. 17, 1911

Wea.

Fair

Forenoon, sunny; afternoon cloudy & chilly with little or no wind.

Fisher & I had breakfast together.

Found Sage at Station where I got there on 10. I left for Washington

10.30, but then wanted leave for home.

I reached my destination on 1.30 & was directly to Chittenden where

I spent an hour waiting up this day.

From the car windows some, in

at least from different places, near

with letters on board days being

fields & thickets for Insects. Country

compositions of red rocks here. very

pleasing to behold. Went to the Zoo

in late P.M. (4) spending more than an hour

there. Saw a beautiful 3 Cardinal & heard

White-throats chirping. Four Otters very active

& playful diving & chasing one another on land

& in water. There of them was collecting dead

leaves & taking them into their house. Very friendly. Henry Cayser back at G. We drove out at 6.30 & then went to Charles Street where

Photograph water laid. Hellog, appearing on floor & also made fire with function still & did other things.

Washington

Ther.

SAT. NOV. 18, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Early morning cloudy & raining. Sun out by 9 a.m. Rest of day clear & mild with light northerly wind.

I was in Dr. Allen's chair from 9 to 10.30 a.m. & from 2.45 to 4 P.M. He took out three old fillings & replaced one of them. From his window I saw at 10 a.m. & again at 3 P.M. a ♂ Duck Hawk flying high & swiftly about 200 yards off. Dropped in at Mr. Gordon & found several of the old brown hobnob there. Visited market. Lots of game there. Ruffed Grouse 2 ♂, Quail 2 ♂ & 4, Partridge 2 ♂ & 4, Rabbits 2 ♂ & 4. I met a friend with Richmond & Dave Brown & Riley. At Biol. Survey saw Henry, Palusa, Oldy & Dr. Howard. Lunched in Agassiz Caf. Henry & I dined at 6.30 at Cosmos. We had breakfast there this morning with Dr. Dana & a Mr. Howell. I spent 2 hours working there after leaving Allen in P.M. Henry & I returned to Quilicura at 8 P.M. I saw Burrows on way.

Washington.

Ther.

SUN. NOV. 19, 1911

Wea.

Fine.

Brilliantly clear with strong, cold N.W. wind.

After an early breakfast cooked by Henry he & I left the Ontario & went by trolley car to Chevy Chase where he played golf all forenoon. I walked over part of the hills with him seeing 4 Killdeer Plover, 16 Goldfinches, 2 Horned Larks & several Burrows. The Killdeer were in springy pasture land & very noisy. Took 10 a.m. back to city & was at Allen's office by 11. He kept me until 6.30 when I found Henry at Cosmos & lunched there. At 2.30 we returned to Quilicura. Home again to Cosmos for dinner. At 8.30 called on the Barlows staying there until about 10 P.M.

Washington.

Ther.

MON. NOV. 20, 1911

Wea.

Fair.

Partly cloudy, largely sunny, cool with light westerly winds.

Henry & I breakfasted at Cosmos at 8 a.m. with Mr. Hackett. I took an Allen's by appointment at 9.30. He finished his work on my little in an hour later when I went to meet Mrs. when I brought a paper with Richmond & Lord Riley, Brown & others. Then to Agricultural where I lunched with Lucy, Nelson & Bailey. Afterwards called on Fisher, Mr. Alce, ~~Lagata~~ & Brewster in their office. Returning to Nat. Mus. I spent an hour with Gerritt Miller who I had not seen for years. He impressed me, though & most favorably, much of Henry had been with him as he had. Dined at Cosmos & spent evening there. Placed with friends. I called with Swartz, Coville, Nelson, Worthington Fisher & others.

Washington - Boston.

Ther.

TUES. NOV. 21, 1911

Wea.

Fair

Morning sunny; afternoon cloudy. Cool with fresh N.W. wind.

Rose at 6 a.m. left "Owlain" at 6.30 and went alone by trolley car to Union Station where I took the Colonial Express starting at 7.35. Had breakfast on way to Baltimore. Hardly any one on train one paper case being absolutely empty. Passed a tedious day having no one to talk with and reading most of time until am. lightened. Saw very few birds a Sparrow Hawk and a flock of Meadow Larks near Baltimore and Brewster at various stops on Washington. Gulliver was at Ball's Bay Station. Found all well at home.

Cambridge.

Ther.

WED. NOV. 22, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Clear & cool with fresh N.W. wind.
It is still autumn, not winter here
the leaves remaining vivid green and
the ground unfrozen except on the surface.

Spent day in Museum writing
letters and cheques for bills. Gilbert
has applied to me through C. to
help him with debts incurred largely
because of the accident to his boy two
years ago & his wife's illness last spring.

I paid his tax bill () and
one of his doctor's bills (\$75.) by cheque
on the Estabrook & Co. account to-day.
Nothing said between us as to how I
shall be repaid.

E. R. S. now wholly out of danger but
not improving rapidly & still in bed.
C. Smith has come forward, C. West
Pemberton House left to me this morning
Heard John Jay & Chickadee in
the Garden.

Cambridge

Ther.

THURS. NOV. 23, 1911

Wea.

Fair

Forenoon sunny; afternoon cloudy.
Cool with little or no wind.

Spent day in Museum revising
the Prædix Memorial and adding
a little to it here and there.

C. came back from her forenoon
with E. R. S. at the Thayer's very
tired & depressed. We lunched together
& she read a little to me afterwards
but later she had a bad nervous
breakdown. I telephoned to Miss Brinton
who came out at 7.30 to give her a
massage treatment. Harry Fuller came
over at 7 to dine with me. At 8.10
H. L. Barrett of Jamaica Plain whom I had
never seen before came by appointment to see
some of my birds. He feels since he saw a
Kingbird in Nahant recently & a Shrike
Dove in Fresh Pond last Tuesday. He seems
travelling & I liked him. He stayed until
10.30. A Blue Jay & a Chickadee in Garden
a ♀ Downy in the Linnet.

Cambridge.

Ther.

FRI. NOV. 24, 1911

Wea.
Stormy

A dismal day with lowering sky and incessant heavy rain. Warm with little or no wind.

Worked from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. on the Memorial, chiefly on the bibliography list at its end. C. spent the day on her couch in the "pale room". She is utterly worn out nervously. Every thing was with her through forenoon and at luncheon with her. At 7 P.M. I went to the Hb. Dir. meeting at Harry Spelman's. He gave us an exquisitely beautiful dinner & we had the usual delightful social time after a brooding up at 10.45.

Two Jays screaming in the jungle at 9 A.M. & the zee-zee-zee of a Golden Crested Kinglet heard near Museum at 4 P.M. Saw them on their Hawthorn Sparrow also.

Cambridge.

Ther.

SAT. NOV. 25, 1911

Wea.
Fine.

Clear & cool with fresh N.W. wind. Surface of ground frozen still all day.

I worked all the forenoon on the bibliography and all the afternoon on a revision of the main text of the Purdie Memorial. No visitors.

Had breakfast, luncheon & dinner alone C. being still confined to her room & couch although I think she is a little better to-day. I sat with her through the evening when she read aloud to me for half an hour from the Blackwood House book, insisting that it rested her to do so.

Saw a Brown Creeper & 2 Jays & heard a Chickadee & a Golden Crest, all in the Garden.

Cambridge.

Ther.

SUN. NOV. 26, 1911

Wea.

Fair

Partly cloudy, partly sunny. Calm
mild.

Spent forenoon in Museum.
Wrote letters & put some final
touches to Memorial. Also examined
eggs recently received from Dr. Greenfield.
They are 2 eggs each nest & shells of ♀
parent Great Northern Shrike and a
nest & 3 eggs of brownish small bird
perhaps the Spotted Sandpiper.

Miss Allyn, Molly Board & her fiancé
Mrs. Harlow dined with me at 1.30.

& stayed until about 3.30. C. was
 unable to come down. She seemed
 much better this morning & when this evening.
 At 4.30 I went to the Hospital & saw
 Miss Henderson. At 5.30 I called at the
 Domes & saw the Parish Memorial to
 Walter & Margaret. They expressed strong
 opposition to it. Had to leave alone.
 Sat with C. after it. At 8.50 called at
 the Alms & stayed until 10.30.

Cambridge

Ther.

MON. Nov. 27, 1911

Wea.

42nd May.

7-10

Clear, calm mild. A rarely perfect day with a spring-like quality of light and air.

Worked a part of forenoon and
most of afternoon in Museum on
"Flight of Gulls" article which I am
hoping against expectation to finish
to-morrow & take to Kern Gall.

Made four progress despite many
interruptions. In A. M. there was
much telephoning & an interview with
Dr. Brown who came to see C. He
said that "the single word" tired
spells all her troubles. Thus encouraged
she walked in Garden before lunch
& has decided to go to New York.
Leaving Friday with her nurse & dog &
with her at luncheon & dinner. Saw
Chickadees & heard Jays in Garden. Gull
sang in our big elm a flock of about
30 birds which I have heard of. I think
were here from Pine Sis there.

Cambridge.

Ther. TUES. NOV. 28, 1911 Wea. Dull.

Cloudy & very mild with South West wind which brought heavy rain at night-fall.

Spent day in Museum working on "Flight of Gulls" article, making poor progress at sundown falling far short of finishing it as I had hoped to do. It must have been the January Auk, I fear, and go over to April number, as I cannot get it in again this week.

C. much better to-day. She came to the "Thayers" this forenoon & saw E.R.S. who is going steadily but not yet able to sit up. Miss Severy, lunched & being further delayed with

me. C. read from the Runkel's House book to me in the evening. Heard Chickadees & a Goldfinch. Cuckoo in garden.

Cambridge - New York.

Ther. WED. NOV. 29, 1911 Wea. Fair

Cloudy with brief periods of sunshine.

Spent an hour or more after breakfast in packing etc. Went in train at 10.30. Arthur Robbins in car. He killed 10 Portridges the other day in 13 shots. This in Canada. He started 25-30 a day for 3 days.

We saw about 150 Scaup Ducks in the basin as we crossed Harvard Bridge. I spent an hour with Evelyn Purdie in her studio looking over Henry's

books & birds. She gave me a crayon portrait of him she had made to take to New York. It is satisfactory to me although not a perfect likeness. I lunched with Will & Alice Stone in their studio at 1. At 1.45 I met C. & Miss Severy at Back Bay Station.

We took 2 P.M. train for New York.

It was in two sections, very crowded & with nearly 2 hours on the way to New York. We did not get in until 9.45. We had nothing to eat or coffee from somewhere about C. George's along

New York

Ther. THURS. NOV. 30, 1911 Wea.
27° Thanksgiving Day. Fine

Clear and cool with fresh, dry, deliciously bracing N.W. wind.

Rose late and breakfasted at 9.30 with C. & Miss Swoony. Worked all forenoon on Memorial putting the very last finishings touches to the M.S. Went out at 12.30 to buy candy boxes in the semblance of pumpkins for our divine party. Georg, Betty & Susan arrived at 4 P.M., Geo. V. Leland came two hours later. Georg, Kellie & I first had a snack & then joined the others in a sunny S.E. private parlor on 3rd floor (328). We sat down down to divine at 6.45. It was a good divine & went off with C. being in high spirits & beautifully governed. Georg, Leland & I had a snacker talk in hall after it over game all left about 10 P.M.

New York

Ther. FRI. DEC. 1, 1911 Wea.
Theodore Roosevelt. Fine

Clear & cool with fresh N.W. wind. Spent forenoon in hotel writing. At 12.30 went to Am. Mus. taking crayon portrait of Harry Purdie Allen & Chapman expressed strong approval of it. Saw Elliott & Doughty in their room. In Chapman's room met Wolcott (Chairman of Sec. of Smithsonian), Roosevelt (Rep. of Cal. R.), Lucas & Sheldon. All lived together in forenoon. Took walk on garden path. At 4 P.M. Chapman, Sheldon & I went to Union League Club where we met Theodore Roosevelt by appointment. He spent half an hour with him talking chiefly of protection extension. He greeted me most cordially saying "This is really bully, Mr. Bennett. The next time you come to New York I want you & Chapman & Sheldon to spend a day & night with me at Sagamore Hill". After leaving Am. Mus. took Sheldon & went to Century Club where we sat for half hour talking. C. was I &

New York - Cambridge.

Ther.

SAT. DEC. 2, 1911

Wea.

Fair

Partly sunny, partly cloudy with
snow flurries in early morn. Air chilly.

C., Miss Swamy & I left New York
at 10.02 A.M. and returned to

Boston over the Shore Line. Rivers

& ponds open all the way but
shallow pond holes frozen over.

Farmers ploughing the land in places.

General coloring everywhere brown

& rusty. Brakes & scumpe full of

water from recent rains suggesting

marsh conditions where the water

swamps have just melted. Saw no birds

except a few Gulls, a number of Crows

& 2 Mimus Bantams. I got off at

Boyls Bay Station & came directly

out. C. & Miss J. went to South Station.

I called on Walter Deane just after

getting home. Harry & Alice Breckin

called on us this evening. Holden has

sent out a Canada - a pretty bird

Cambridge.

Ther.

SUN. DEC. 3, 1911

Wea.

Wich visits me

Fine

Clear & cool with light westerly wind.
Cambridge. Lawns still fairly green.

F. W. Wich, whom I know in Caracas,
Trinidad, in 1894 and met in New York

last Friday came over at 10 A.M. to spend

the day with me. During the forenoon we

had a splendid talk about Trinidad

by my study fan and I showed him

collection of birds & eggs in which Wich

seemed to take no great interest. At 1.30

we came in to dinner with C., Miss Allgon,

Walter & Margie Deane. At 3.30 Walter

& I took Wich to Mrs. Corp. Zerk, where

we met Sam Henshaw in his room of affairs.

He showed us insects etc. At 4.45 we

went to Roland Hayter at 5.15 for lunch

Wich on his car for Boston where he

leaves for New York to night after dining

with a friend in town. He has impressed us

all much favorably. A fine, close headed,

well-trained naturalist with lots of common

sense & much good nature & knowledge

Cambridge.

Ther.

MON. DEC. 4, 1911

Wea.
Fair

Cloudy & very chilly with every sign of impending snow which did not come, however.

Spent entire day working in Museum on Flight of Gulls exhibit for Arch, making fair progress with it. C. was confined to her room by a cold or rather she came down only to dine with me at 7, Mrs. Almy being with me at luncheon.

Gilbert went in town in P. M. to confer with Almy & Spelman about a Sheriff's summons relating to Pat G. that I received on Saturday.

The Museum Club met in Museum this evening. It was the Annual Election of officers. He had a large attendance. I read the unpublished MS. of my Gull paper. He presented Spencer's description. Birds depicted

Cambridge

Ther.
10°

TUES. DEC. 5, 1911

Wea.
F. cool

Clear, calm, cold.

Spent day in Museum working on Flight of Gulls. doing fairly at it in forenoon, rather well in afternoon. Winthrop S. Brooks of Milton, a friend of Raymond Emerson's, called at 2 P. M. to look at my series of Thing Bidders for Mass. records which he will assemble & publish. I liked him. Batching came at 3 & we had a good talk. Gilbert went to Concord to hunt up Pat Flannery about the matter of his debt. He found him at Buel's Hall & got back with satisfaction. He found the live Skink one of Brewer's Knoll. No birds of any kind were seen by him all day. How did I make any in my garden. C. read to him after dinner. At 8.30 I went to the Museum on Sparks St. to see Charles with whom I spent an hour & had a good talk. Many & young birds

my conclusion is that rain, Tuesday & P. M. Allen did not

Cambridge.

Ther.

WED. DEC. 6, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Clear, Calm, Comparatively mild.

Spent day in Museum working on Gull article & making watched progress. Somehow I seem to have got into the mental doldrums, if such there be, and to be unable to extricate myself. A severe headache - most rare in my experience - was brewing through the day and floored me just before I left my desk at 6.30 P.M. C. & I passed the evening in the morning room, she reading to me for upwards of an hour from "Green" the old-time story by Blanche Howard of which Red Rover is the basis & wonderfully illustrated. Saw in Garden 4 Golden-crowns, a Chukader, a Bluejay & a Flicker.

Cambridge

Ther.

THURS. DEC. 7, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Clear, Calm, mild. Heavy horse frost.

Spent day in Museum working on Flight of Gulls article. It went well this time & I had it practically finished by 6 P.M. when I knocked off & came into the house. Will & Allen Stone arrived at 7 to dine with C. & me. They stayed until 9.30. Gallery prep of the Poole's Manual was done up from Arthur's this P.M. I shall take it the first thing to-morrow. I read the closing paragraph to Will Stone this evening he talked in
② Chukaders, ② Golden-crowns, a Flicker, a Jay & a Downy Woodpecker were noted in the Garden to-day. Gray Squirrels began on one house several days ago & have since eaten almost all

Cambridge

Ther.

FRI. DEC. 8, 1911

Wea.

Fine

Sunny, calm, mild; like
mid-October weather.

Worked on gally proofs of
Memorial in forenoon, on Flight
of Gulls article in afternoon. The
latter is wholly written & C. has
typed written more of it but I
keep revising it. Mary Gramough
lunched with C. & we - or rather
dined - at 1 P.M. We had one
of the famous chateaus. Gilbert
went in town with Dewey's
team & brought out Henry Purdie's
collection of bird skins - in six
trunks. Have to dispose of them
as I think best - a bad task.

Heard a Flicker and a Golden.
Crest in the Garden this morning.

Cambridge

Ther.

SAT. DEC. 9, 1911

Wea.

Stormy

Raining steadily all day. Foggy
and very mild. No frost in the
ground and no snow as yet although
there has been good sleighing this week
at Puttoursford N. J. in here.

Spent day in Museum finishing
finishing touches on Flight of Gulls
article, adding more or less to it in
the way of foot notes and an extra
page as an ending. It went
to New York by mail this evening.
C. worked on it most of forenoon.
We dined together at 6.30. At 7.15
I met Will Stone at Beetham Hall
and we saw a remarkably good play
given by the Dramatic Club. We sat
just behind the Botchellans, next
Walter Deans & Judge Chubb, in front
of Constance Williston. C. was too tired
to go.

Cambridge

Ther. SUN. DEC. 10, 1911 Wea.

61° Water Fowl in Fresh Pond. Fine

Clear, calm, warm. Indian Summer day.
Fresh Pond as smooth as glass the entire
forenoon. I was there from 10.30 to 12.30
meeting Barrett & another Opera glass man
(oldish & not keen or well informed) whom
I did not know. Wonderful show of birds.
About 2500 Herring Gulls & just 10 adult
Black-bills, increased of 100 Black Ducks,
one flock of 16 Gadwall & another of 14,
a Canada Goose, 3 Baldpates, 4 Lesser
Scaups & 2 Golden-eyes all in water at once.
See journal for fuller particulars.

Got back at 1. Miss Bishop, Miss Swaney,
Alice Allen & Sally Dearborn dined with us.
Will Stone & Harry Allen came out at 3
& stayed until 4.30 looking at birds etc.
C. read to me from "Gwen" 8-9 P.M.
Heard ^{a Doves} Chickadees, Gold-crests, Jays &
Crows in garden. At Fresh Pond lots
of people walking & driving. Babies & children
filling the benches. I saw no one else
yet but almost uncomfortably warm

Cambridge - Concord

Ther. MON. DEC. 11, 1911 Wea.

Fine

Clear with fresh S.W. wind. Even
warmer than yesterday I think. ~~with~~
having seen a then mountain.

Gilbert & I took 10.08 a.m. train to
Concord where James met us at station.
It was almost noon when we got to
Farm. It seemed like mid-afternoon
then. James's feet were paining to & from
thin heels and this morning was increased
in a apple tree thickly hung with half
dressed from. Ground very muddy; we can
see the dirtiest parts. James & I
went to Pine Pond after dinner & saw a
lot of pairs for winter coming. Found
Poe calling by name & he found & helped us.
Afterwards went to Collins & saw Belle
& Pine Hills. Heard Chickadees, Gold-crests,
Juncos & Goldfinches. Saw a Nuthatch,
a Hairy W. a Fox Grouse & 3 Poodloque
Hallows back to Farm in twilight.

Concord.

Ther. TUES. DEC. 12, 1911 Wea. Fine

Sunny with fresh S. W. wind.
Uncomfortably warm in the sun.
James's bees out again all day.
Roads very muddy

Spent day about 7 am working
with James & Pot getting pines for
Christmas greens & winter covering,
chiefly on Cambridge. We cut
most of them in forenoon among the
cedars at foot of lawn. In afternoon
we got them together & packed a
big load of them in farm wagon.
The men positively suffered from the
heat & so did I. Very few bees
about. Started six Postcards among
the cedars, a few in Barb Field
Phonograph working in forenoon. Saw
a few & a of Harry W. near house.
Many bees coming among them in
odd bunches. Heard Goldfinch

Concord - Cambridge - Boston.

Ther. WED. DEC. 13, 1911 Wea. Dull.

Cloudy & mild in forenoon; clearing
& cooler with fresh N. W. wind in P. M.

Rose by candle light & a little later
saw the last flushing with a red sunrise.
Then James down Gilbert & ran to station
it was dark cloudy threatening rain.
Saw Gray Pigeon on train. He told me
that George Lombard died in hospital
Sunday last. He was operated on several days
before then for cancer in kidneys. His
funeral was at Mrs. Auburn 2.30 to-day.

I reached home at 9.15 and spent
forenoon in Mason writing letters.
Meeting And. Soc. Directors at Mrs. Cobb
4-6 P. M. Very interesting talk about
game legislation etc. - I reached there;
also Mrs. Cobb, Mrs. Elliot, Miss Richards,
Miss Kimball, Dr. Townsend, F. H. Allen,
& Harry Bagster. I got home at 7.
Harry Spenser came this morning & talk
about Post & Harvey's collection.

Cambridge.

Ther. THURS. DEC. 14, 1911 Wea.

Dr. Grenfell's visit Fine

Clear & cooler but not frosty. Fresh N.W. wind.
Dr. & Mrs. Grenfell with Mr. & Mrs. Daly
came to breakfast with C. & me in my
den at 8.30. About 9 we all adjourned
to the "huggermugger" where we then smoked
our cigars & a good talk, chiefly about Foxes
& Reindeer. Dr. Grenfell having had great success
with the latter more purposes to talk up the
breeding of the foxes (ie silver grays) in
real earnest. He is just as fine & sharp as ever.

After they all had gone I went out to the
Museum where I spent rest of day. Jaws
arrived about 11 with a big load of skins.

Miss Thompson will have a dozen this year
& the Fitch-Cotters too. I worked most of
day on Henry Purdie collection. Then went

to 200 or 300 birds skins, about a dozen
mounted birds & many nests & eggs. Mrs. Cott
& Miss Fitch-Cotters came over to dinner with us
at 7 C. having given out. I worked back
until then & around Mrs. Green's play Chapter.

Cambridge - Boston

Ther. FRI. DEC. 15, 1911 Wea.
First Snow. Stormy.

The first snow came last night. At
daybreak it covered the ground to a depth
of about half an inch & the pine & spruce
branches were loaded with it. Rain
followed it & fell steadily all day.
Before night the ground was bare again.

I wrote letters in Museum after
breakfast up to 11.30 when I went
in town. At 12.15 I got a pair of
spectacles & another of eye glasses both
of the same strength as those I have
had for ten years or more. At 1.15
I went to the Museum. Home 3.15 & Bonds 1918
which I left with Estabrook & to sell.
Spent three hours in one office. Then
went to Butterfield & spent nearly
two hours selecting books for presents.
Also called at 2.15 to the bank conference.
Came out in Haverhill car. A
drunkard near my car was very annoying.
C. & I drove (partly) at 7. She had
been out before.

Cambridge

Ther.

SAT. DEC. 16, 1911

Wea.
Stormy

Fine rain falling steadily all day.

North east wind, chilly but not stormy.
Altogether a very dark & dismal day.

I devoted most of forenoon to the galley proof of Flight of Gulls article. It came yesterday. I sent it back this noon with some a word changed some in the part relating to Tydemore's article. This I modified somewhat. C. translated parts of the article for me this morning. I found I had partially misunderstood it. C. & I lunched together at 1. I wrote cheques for bills paid of P.M. At 5 I walked to Harold's Gymnasium to have my hair cut. During Fisher came over to dine with me at 7. C. being too tired. She read to me after dinner had gone home. Seen in Garden: 2 Golden Crests, 2 Chickadees, House Sparrows.

Cambridge

Ther.

SUN. DEC. 17, 1911

Wea.
Dull.

Cloudy & chilly with fine, misty rain at occasional intervals.

Spent most of forenoon in Museum writing letters. C. came to Corey Service at St. Johns. We had at dinner Miss Allyn, Mrs. Scudder, George & Mary Deane. They all departed at 3 P.M.

I walked down with Miss Allyn and saw her new suite of rooms in Longfellow's Chambers. very delightful they seem. Returning I wrote an eight page letter to the Fairchild's, therefore I have sent them. I wrote this morning to Mrs. Farley re: Maynard / in answer to a letter she sent last week. Only a few House Sparrows noted in Garden to-day.

Cambridge.

Ther. MON. DEC. 18, 1911 Wea.
Sapsucker & Fox Sparrow Fine

Clear & cool but not frosty with light northerly wind.

In the Garden about 9 a.m. I saw 2 Chickadees, 2 Golden-crowns, 2 Jays, 2 ♀ Downy Woodpeckers, a ♂ Flicker and a Sapsucker. The last a juv ♂ with strongly reddish, but not clear red, crown & throat was drinking sap from holes drilled in trunk of Austrian pine in jungle. He was at them again half an hour later. At 2 P.M. I saw a Fox Sparrow on ground by Museum steps.

Spent most of day in Museum working on Pestic birds. Found the Newton with specimen of back-Tick recorded in Bull. N.O. Also a Wilson's Tern which I shot in the Spanish sand dunes at its nest July 4, 1890.

Visited Club this evening. Bangs talked most entertainingly about Henslowian birds of which he showed many specimens. A dozen or more numbers present.

Cambridge - Boston

Ther. TUES. DEC. 19, 1911 Wea.
Fine

Clear & frosty with fresh N.W. wind. A glorious bracing November-like day. In the Garden just after breakfast I saw the Sapsucker in his pine, the Fox Sparrow in the birch grove, 2 Jays, a Flicker, a ♀ Downy and a Chickadee in the jungle.

At 10 a.m. I started for Harvard Square where I bought a Harvard blanket for E.R.S. and made a final slight change in program of Memorial at Wheeler's. Reached our Boston office at 11 & spent an hour with Arthur talking over Estate matters. Next he took me to lunch at Exchange Club. Returning we spent an hour talking with Haley. He reports all well at our school. Started Christmas shopping at 3. Went to Bulfinch, Elms, Goodfords & Jims. Bought books & an address for Miss Allyn. Home by 6. Found a note from Miss Hurdess enclosing \$50. in payment of her debt to me.

Cambridge - Boston

Ther. WED. DEC. 20, 1911 Wea. Fine
We Dine

Clear & cool with little or no wind.
Ground frozen but Charles River clear of ice.
In the Garden saw 2 Chickadees, 2
Golden Crests, a Fox Sparrow, 2 Jays
& several House Sparrows.

Darling called just after breakfast.

I went over the old house 149 Brook St.
with him, Philon & the Neobells. It is
in bad condition & must have extensive
repairs besides several modern improvements.

Returning at 11 I spent remainder of
day in Museum. Corrected page proof
of Gull article and worked on
Christmas presents & letters.

Bent gave his We Dine at the Veranda
this evening. Everyone there except
Barbours. We had a round table
dinner of excellent quality & a good
talk. I sat on Bent's right next Jeffries.

Cambridge.

Ther. THURS. DEC. 21, 1911 Wea. Fine.

Clear & cool with light westerly breeze.
In the Garden saw 2 Chickadees & a
Golden-crest and heard Jays screaming.

Spent day in Museum. Most of
forenoon was given to letter writing,
of afternoon to working on the Peabody
Collection of Slides. I am labeling a
number of them getting the descriptions
short or slips of paper left by Huxley
in the boxes with them. Some were
copied by hand. Sometimes he refers in
them to letters, post-cards etc. which
I fear cannot now be found.

A Catholic priest called in forenoon
to beg me to use my influence to dissuade
Perry from appearing against a man who
has accepted one of his sons. I referred
the matter to Mr. McKim & agreed to be
guided by whatever he may think right.
Loving & Ellen dined with us at 7. I
having given out again. In the evening I called
on Mr. Cambridge, Boston Deans & Sharp.

Great - created by catenium seen at first Pond by Rev H. W. Briggs.

Cambridge

Ther.

FRI. DEC. 22, 1911

Wea.
Dull.

Cloudy & mild with light easterly wind.
Rain began at dusk & was falling briskly
and heavy later & thence on into the night.

Heard Chickadees and a Gold-creeper in
the Garden. 22 Herring Gulls flying high over
it to S. E., one of them calling clew-clew.

Spent day in Museum. Copied bird
notes from diary to Garden book, wrote
several letters & worked on the Purdie birds.
Gilbert went to Concord with Christmas
presents for the Brewsters & Javours. He
visited the Tams & saw one bird there, a Chickadee.

C. & I opened our Christmas presents in
the Pine Room 8-9 P.M. We had about the
usual number - largely books. It was the
first time in many years when Irving S.
was not with us. I talked with
Dr. Gehring at Bethel by telephone at 7.45
Had a heavy fall in our upper hall this
morning tripping over a trunk.

Cambridge - Boston.

Ther.

SAT. DEC. 23, 1911

Wea.
Fine.

Clear & mild with fresh westerly winds.
Saw 2 Chickadees & a Crow and
heard a Kinglet, in the Garden.

Spent most of day in Museum.
Worked on the Purdie birds and
wrote several letters. Gilbert & Percy
busy dressing the house with greens.
C. left it at 11.30 to go in town
to the Atholfield where I joined her
at 6 P.M. When we went down to
dinner at 6.30 we found a number
of the old habitués of the house among
them Russell Reed who greeted us
cordially enough. There were also Miss Judd
and Miss Dana a cousin of Dick's.
C. went to me after dinner. At 9 I
went over to Athletic Club & had
there until 11. Saw Nightman there
& conferred with him about Gen. Bombard
don't

Boston - Cambridge - Boston.

Ther. SUN. DEC. 24, 1911 Wea. Fair

Saw a "sparrow hawk" flying over "Attleboro" 3 P.M.

Mostly cloudy with a little pale
sunlight streaming through on intervals.
Mild. No frost in ground, lawns
green everywhere, ponds unobscured with ice.

Went to Athletic Club at 9 A.M. With
some letters then took car to Cambridge
at 11.40. Crossing Harvard Bridge I saw
a little below it 4 ducks & just above
it about 50. Certainly more and I
think all of them were Scaups but
whether Greater or Lesser I could not make
sure from the rapid-moving car. All
were gone when I reached the bridge at 1.

My visit to Cambridge was made to get
some forgotten things on our house when
I spent half an hour. In P.M. C. &
I called on Harry & May E. whom we
found at home & on Frank Manning
who was out. At 7 P.M. we went
to St. Paul's on Huntington St. where we
had a musical service of of givers
beginning. The church appeared in daylight
with its perfect symmetry & great simplicity.

Boston

Ther. MON. DEC. 25, 1911 Wea. Christmas at the Attleboro. Fine

Brilliantly clear & just pleasantly
cool without frost. Wind light W.
C. went to early service at Trinity
and to St. John's Cambridge for the
regular forenoon service with being there.
My trip was proving me a good
deal so I got no letters from
the Athletic Club whom I
spent almost an whole forenoon
talking with the American
Englishman, Mr. Bangor, a
man whom I have long known &
liked. C. & I lunched & drank
together at the Attleboro. After
spending an afternoon & evening talking
& working in our rooms. Then
we have brightened with letters,
reminders and post boxes (arriving).
Beginning & evening which I got on
the "Roadway" last evening.

Boston - Cambridge.

Ther. TUES. DEC. 26, 1911 Wea. Fair

Partly sunny, largely cloudy. Mild with little or no wind.

I went down town after breakfast & spent forenoon at one office where I executed a deed of part of the Robbins land at Weymouth to the Church Society there and wrote a number of checks for bills.

Also took 6 sh. of Edison Stock & 21 sh. of Am. Tel. & Tel. Co. to my boy in Safety Vault. Then to Bromfield Street where I saw Shelly Denton in his new office it being our first meeting for upwards of twelve years.

Then to the Abbotsford where C. & I lunched together. Then out to Cambridge.

From Harvard Bridge I saw just above it about 75 Scroops in water. At Museum conferred with Bisseliff about restoring my study door & with Boston room about putting in hot water heater. Walter called. To Mrs. Scudder at 6. Mrs. Hillhouse at dinner. Mrs. Burdette dropped in after 11.

Cambridge

Ther. WED. DEC. 27, 1911 Wea. Stormy.

A gloomy day with dark, lowering skies, misty rain & chill easterly wind.

Spent last night at Mrs. Scudder where I slept badly & arose in considerable pain because of an exceedingly hard bed. As I could not well complain of this yet cannot run the risk of another such night I have arranged to sleep in my own house & bed but to continue to get my meals at Mrs. Scudder for convenience. I came over to the Museum in a cab after breakfast but walked back at evening. Mrs. Hillhouse was at dinner.

The Burdettes came in after 11. I stayed on until 8.45 & am now in my den. Percy will sleep in one of our upper rooms. Two jays, a Thrasher, a Crow, 2 Chickadees & a Golden-crow in Garden, 1 Gull flying over.

Cambridge.

Ther. THURS. DEC. 28, 1911 Wea.
28° - 25° Fine

Clear & cold with N.W. wind blowing 50 miles an hour in Boston & 67 miles at Blue Hill, according to the newspapers. Ground frozen as hard as flint.

In the Garden saw 2 Chickadees, a Flicker & a Crow; heard a Golden-crow there.

Had a good night's rest in my own bed and walked over to Mrs. Scudder's for breakfast at 7.45. Lunched at the Deans' with Maggie & Walter. Dined at Mrs. Scudder's at 6.30 and went at 8.30 am in our house again for the night & sitting in the chair.

Spent day in Museum cleaning out my desk, rearranging books & trying to help Billchiff fix a sliding door which sticks & squeals. It runs fairly well but the squeal has not been subdued.

Cambridge.

Ther. FRI. DEC. 29, 1911 Wea.
28° Fine

Clear & cold with raging N.W. wind less violent, however, than that of yesterday. Ground hard frozen all day.

In the Garden I saw a Chickadee, a Golden-crow, a Fox Sparrow, a Flicker and 2 Blue Jays. Percy reports seeing 2 Flickers there. The Fox Sparrow was no doubt the same bird noted on 18th / 19th & 20th. He may have been here ever since & overwintered. He was in the fish grave this morning.

Spent day in Museum going over letters & papers, destroying most & filing some. Billchiff working on sliding door & built shelves. Gilbert brought my lunch from Mrs. Scudder's where I had breakfast & dinner, sleeping again in my own room at home.

Cambridge

Ther.
18°

SAT. DEC. 30, 1911

Wea.
Fine.

Clear & Cold with moderate N. W. wind.

In the Garden I saw 2 Downy Woodpeckers, both ♀; together on barberry. 2 ♀ Flickers eating Portulacae off the lawn afterwards basking in the sun together in a pear tree and one Crow. Heard a Jay looked in vain for the Fox Sparrow. He certainly was not here to-day.

Most of my forenoon had to be given to writing cheques for bills and signing the quarterly Estate cheques besides writing a few letters.

In afternoon I wrote out my series of Ardea herodias and arranged with Gilbert to buy the 14 skins & send them to Oberholser.

Had lunch in Museum, breakfast & dinner at Mrs. Scudler's.

Cambridge

Ther.

SUN. DEC. 31, 1911

Wea.

First Snow Storm. Stormy.

Snow covered the ground to the depth of an inch at 7 A.M. By noon it had increased to about 3 inches.

After that fine steady rainfall until dark.

In the Garden I saw 2 ♀♀

Flickers eating Portulacae off the lawn and 4 Golden Crested Kinglets together in the lilacs. Heard Jays screaming & a Chickadee calling.

Spent most of day in Museum writing today's notes on the margins of my journal sheet for 1911.

Had breakfast & luncheon at Mrs. Scudler's. Charles Cookman at dinner. C. returned to our house at 4.30 P.M. The Malvins came out at 6.40 to supper. They stayed until 10. Jim & I had a good talk & smoke. So ends the year.

MEMORANDA

March 22 First Butterflies seen,
the big, ragged-winged, orange brown
kind (near Antiope)

March 30 First Wood Frog

April 7 " Hyacinth

" 8 " Spotted Tortoise

" 11 " Leopard Frog (only one)

" 12 " " in full cry.

" " Painted Tortoise (many)

" " Hyacinth in bloom.

" 14 Full chrys. Hyacinth.

" 28 First Road building

" " Forsythia & Mockingbird bloom.

" 31 Horse chestnut in leaf

" 30 Linden & maple " "

" " First cherry blossoms

May 4. 3 Bats in shed

" 6 First shed bush blossoms

" 8 Shed bush in full bloom

MEMORANDA

May 8 { First gypsy moth cater.
First apple blossoms

" 9 " Tree Toad calling

" 8 Immature Snapping Turtle in river.

" 11 First mosquitoes trying to bite.

" 12 Apple blossoms falling (fewer heard)

" " General hatching of gypsy moths.

" " First Fowler's Toads squeaking
with them a few Gopher " hatching

" 13 First Trump of Bull Frog (7 Bull)

" " Blueberry bushes in full bloom.

" 16 Mosquitoes rather troublesome around

" " First June Bug bathing at window

" " Choke berry in bloom.

" " Began spraying in orchard & garden
sprayed South end Berry Pasture, both

" 17 Filled road to Pilem place & east slope of
one hill & down to road & on road

" 23 Reminor D.C.F., R.H.D. & W.B.

" 24 Town sprayer passed.

" 23 Kitten heard off Ball's Hill

" 25 Woods in nearly full leaf

" 26 First Dragon Fly - seen on Ball's Hill

MEMORANDA

MEMORANDA.

- May 27 First fire-flies seen. Gave me
 " " 2 hours, viz 8 a.m. high up.
 " " 20 Bats in shed at 7 a.m.
 " 28 Locust trees & lupine in bloom.
 " 30 Snapping, Musk & Painted Turtles
 laying eggs everywhere at B.H. 4. day
 June 12 Plenty of Epithemia in the garden
 " 15 Clyde Strachan's eggs at Concord
 Sept 1. Heavy nocturnal flight of migrating
 " Waxwings passing at midnight & later.
 " Huttons this month have heard only a few
 " Mild Wood Butterflies migrating S.
 " high in air all day & constant at Concord.
 " Pickering's Hylas giving autumnal call.
 " 1 first heard it about 2 days ago.
 " 11 2 Milk and Butterflies viz. S. 10-30 a.m.
 " on about 60 ft. & then at 100 ft. clearing
 " 20 Larches & a few maples have turned
 " red, within past 48 hours, a few
 " becoming golden yellow yesterday.
 " Oct 3 Red maples along river in fullest bloom
 " of autumn red. Huttons at farm
 " in full gold flower
 " 5 Red maple foliage even more brilliant
 " 6. day, than before.

Birds noted in our Garden

CASH ACCOUNT. JANUARY.

Date.	Received.	Paid.
✓ 1. <u>Parus atri.</u> 2 ^{hd} 7'8' 9 ^{hd} 10 ^{hd} 11 ^{hd}		
✓ 2. <u>Cyanocitta</u> 2 ^{hd} 3 ^{hd} 4 ^{hd} 5 ^{hd} 6'7'8'		
✓ 3. <u>Corvus am</u> 5 ^{hd} 6' 9 ^{hd} 10 ^{hd} 12 ^{hd}		
✓ 4. <u>Megascops</u> 2' ^{morning at} 6.30 p.m.		
✓ 5. <u>Lanius borealis</u> 3' 4'		
✓ 6. <u>Colaptes</u> 4 ^{hd} 7 ^{hd} 10 ^{hd}		
✓ 7. <u>Merula mig</u> 6 ^{hd} 5 ^{hd}		
✓ 8. <u>Certhia</u> 8 ^{hd} ⁱⁿ lindens		
✓ 9. <u>Regulus satrapa</u> 11 ^{hd}		
✓ 10. <u>Sitta carolinensis</u> 12 ^{hd} 22 ^{hd}		
✓ 11. <u>Loarus argentatus</u> 25 ^{hd} 2 ^{hd} 12		

CASH ACCOUNT. JANUARY.

Date.	Received.	Paid.
12 ^{hd} 17 ^{hd} 22 ^{hd} 31 ^{hd}		
4 ^{hd} 10 ^{hd} 11 ^{hd} 17 ^{hd}		
28 ^{hd}		

Birds noted in our garden

CASH ACCOUNT. FEBRUARY.

	Received.	Paid.
✓ 1. <u>Parus atri.</u> 3 ^{hd.} 6 ^{hd.} 12 ^{hd.} 13 ^{hd.} 13 ^{hd.}		
✓ 2. <u>Corvus Am.</u> 4 ^{hd.} 5 ^{hd.} 10 ^{hd.} 7 ^{hd.}		
✓ 3. <u>Cyanocitta</u> 5 ^{hd.} 7 ^{hd.} 14 ^{hd.} 15 ^{hd.}		
4. <u>Passer dom.</u> 11 ^{hd.} 19 ^{hd.} 26 ^{hd.}		
✓ 5. <u>Colaptes</u> 16 ^{hd.} 28 ^{hd.}		
✓ 6. <u>Sitta Carolinensis</u> 19 ^{hd.}		

CASH ACCOUNT. FEBRUARY.

Date.	Received.	Paid.
19 ^{hd.} 27 ^{hd.}		
12 ^{hd.} 14 ^{hd.} 15 ^{hd.} 16 ^{hd.} 18 ^{hd.} 19 ^{hd.} 20 ^{hd.} 26 ^{hd.} 27 ^{hd.} 28 ^{hd.}		
16 ^{hd.} 25 ^{hd.}		
27 ^{hd.} 28 ^{hd.}		

Birds noted in our Garden

CASH ACCOUNT. MARCH.

Date.	Received.	Paid.
✓ 1. <u>Corvus am.</u>	2 nd 3 rd 4 th 6 th	
✓ 2. <u>Megascops</u>	2 nd red bird looking out of box in yard 5 th P.M.	
✓ 3. <u>Cyanocitta</u>	3 rd 6 th 26 th	
✓ 4. <u>Parus ariz.</u>	5 th	
✓ 5. <u>Dryobates pub.</u>	5 th 26 th 27 th	
✓ 6. <u>Passer</u>	5 th 3 rd 26 th	
✓ 7. <u>Scalia.</u>	26 th call note heard 9 A.M.	
✓ 8. <u>Merula mig</u>	26 th 2 nd calling & singing from 4 th 6 th P.M. 27 th	
✓ 9. <u>Melospiza mel.</u>	26 th	
✓ 10. <u>Psaltria iliaca</u>	26 th 27 th	
✓ 11. <u>Colaptes</u>	26 th	
✓ 12. <u>Trichas aeneus</u>	26 th 3 rd 4 th 5 th 6 th 7 th 8 th 9 th 10 th 11 th 12 th 13 th 14 th 15 th 16 th 17 th 18 th 19 th 20 th 21 th 22 th 23 th 24 th 25 th 26 th 27 th 28 th 29 th 30 th	
✓ 13. <u>Turdus hyemalis</u>	27 th	

CASH ACCOUNT. MARCH.

Date	Received.	Paid.
26 th 27 th	7 th 11 th 12 th	
3 rd 4 th 5 th 6 th 7 th 8 th 9 th 10 th 11 th 12 th 13 th 14 th 15 th 16 th 17 th 18 th 19 th 20 th 21 th 22 th 23 th 24 th 25 th 26 th 27 th 28 th 29 th 30 th	9 th 10 th 11 th 12 th 13 th 14 th 15 th 16 th 17 th 18 th 19 th 20 th 21 th 22 th 23 th 24 th 25 th 26 th 27 th 28 th 29 th 30 th	

Birds noted in our Garden.

CASH ACCOUNT. APRIL.

Date.	Received.	Paid.
✓ 1. <u>Merula mig</u> 1' 6' 7' (early month)	1941.	
✓ 2. <u>Zonotrichia</u> 1' 2' 19' 27' 28'		
✓ 3. <u>Cyanocitta</u> 1' 5' 2' (late)		
✓ 4. <u>Dryobates pub</u> 1' 6' 2' 19' 29'		
✓ 5. <u>Passer domes</u> 1' 2' 19' 27' 28' 29'		
✓ 6. <u>Passerella iliaca</u> 6' 2' 19'		
✓ 7. <u>Junco hyemalis</u> 3' 3' 19'		
✓ 8. <u>Turdus jellisoni</u> 19' 27' 28' 2		
✓ 9. <u>Regulus calendula</u> 19' 27'		
✓ 10. <u>Spizella tristis</u> 19' 30' 1'		
✓ 11. <u>Colaptes auratus</u> 19' 27'		
✓ 12. <u>Sialia sialis</u> 27' 2' 19' 27' 28' 29' 30'		
✓ 13. <u>Spizella socialis</u> 27' 2' 28' 29' 30'		
✓ 14. <u>Corvus amer</u> 29' 30'		

CASH ACCOUNT. APRIL.

Date.	Received.	Paid.
27' 28' 29' 30'		
29' 30'		
30'		

Birds noted in our Garden.

CASH ACCOUNT. MAY..

Date		Received.	Paid.
✓ 1	<u>Merula mig</u>	1 ⁴ / ₂ * 2 ⁴ 3 ² 10 ⁴ / ₁ *	
✓ 2	<u>Spizella soc.</u>	1 ¹ / ₂ * 2 ¹ / ₂ * 10 ¹ / ₂ *	
✓ 3	<u>Sturno aurocap.</u>	1 ¹ / ₂ * 2 ¹ / ₂ *	
✓ 4	<u>Spinus pinus</u>	1 ⁽²⁾ / _(1*) 2 ⁽²⁾	
✓ 5	<u>Cyanocitta</u>	1 ¹ / ₂ 2 ⁽²⁾ 3 ¹ / ₂ *	
✓ 6	<u>Ministella</u>	2 ¹ / ₂	
✓ 7	<u>Zonotrichia albicollis</u>	2 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₂	
✓ 8	<u>Luscalus aeneus</u>	2 ⁽³⁾	
9	<u>Passer domesticus</u>	2 ¹⁰	
✓ 10	<u>Setophaga ruticilla</u>	3 ¹ / ₂ ad	

CASH ACCOUNT. MAY.

[illegible]

Birds noted in our Garden.

CASH ACCOUNT. JUNE.

Date.	Received.	Paid.
✓ <u>Wood Thrush</u>	2 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ (W. Dunn)	
✓ <u>Robin</u>	12 ¹ / ₂ 13 ² / ₁ / ₂ ^{early} 14 ² / ₂ 17 ² 18 ²	
✓ <u>Red eyed vireo</u>	12 ² / ₂ 13 ² / ₂ 14 ² / ₂ 17 ² 18 ²	
✓ <u>Black-bellied Cuckoo</u>	13 ² / ₂ 17 ² 18 ²	
✓ <u>Crow</u>	12 ² / ₂ 17 ² 18 ²	
✓ <u>Chimney Swift</u>	12 ² / ₂ 14 ² / ₂ 17 ²	
✓ <u>Setophaga ruticilla</u>	17 ² / ₂	

CASH ACCOUNT. JUNE.

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT. AUGUST.

Date.	August	Received.	Paid.
✓1	Robin 10 ³ 11 ³ 16 ⁽⁸⁾ in	17 ²	2 ²
✓2	Chickadee 10 ^{hd.}		
✓3	Red-eye Vireo 10 ⁶ 11 ⁶ 16 ⁶ 17 ²¹		
✓4	Goldfinch 10 ^{288 on} 11 ²⁸⁸ 16 ¹⁷		
✓5	Water Thrush 10 ¹ 11 ¹		
✓6	Blue Jay 10 ² 11 ^{hd.} 16 ^{hd.} 17 ^{hd.}		
✓7	Crow 10 ¹ 11 ^{hd.} 16 ^{hd.} 17 ^{hd.}		
✓8	Chipping Swift 10 ¹ 11 ³ 16 ¹ 21 ¹		
✓9	Screech Owl 10 ¹ 11 ¹ 16 ¹ 21 ¹		
✓10	Flicker 10 ¹ 11 ¹ 16 ¹ 21 ¹		
✓11	King bird 11 ^{hd.}		
✓12	Hummingbird 11 ¹ w.t.		
✓13	Oven bird 11 ¹ 16 ² 17 ²		
✓14	Canadian War. 11 ¹ 16 ¹ 17 ¹		
✓15	Bal. Oriole 10 ^{hd.} 11 ^{hd.} 17 ^{hd.} 22 ^{hd.}		
✓16	Black & White Oriole 15 ¹ 16 ¹ 22 ¹		
✓17	Maywood Titmouse 16 ¹ 17 ¹		
✓18	Nashville Warbler 16 ¹ 17 ¹		
✓19	Solitary Sandpiper 16 ¹ 17 ¹		
✓20	Junco 21 ¹ 22 ¹		

CASH ACCOUNT. AUGUST.

Date.	Received.	Paid.
22 ^o		
22 ^z .		

Birds noted in our Garden.

CASH ACCOUNT. SEPTEMBER.

Date.	Received.	Paid.
✓ 1. <u>Megascops asio</u>	7' 1/2 x 9.30.11. 8' 1/2	
✓ 2. <u>Dend. striata</u>	8 (2) 9' 1/2 12 2, one on 1/62	
✓ 3. <u>Wilsonia pusilla</u>	8' 1/2 with black cap " greenish."	
✓ 4. <u>Setophaga ruticilla</u>	8' 1/2 ad monthly	
✓ 5. <u>Spinus naevius</u>	8' 1/2 11' 12'	
✓ 6. <u>Spinus tristis</u>	8' 1/2 ad 4 in nest fresh	
✓ 7. <u>Cyanocitta cristata</u>	8 (2) 9' 1/2 11' 26'	
✓ 8. <u>Colaptes auratus</u>	7' 16' (2)	
✓ 9. <u>Dend. maculosa</u>	11' 1/2 in willows, 12' 2' 1/2 11' 1/2 in 9' 1/2 in 12' 1/2	
✓ 10. <u>Empidonax minimus</u>	11' 1/2 in by willows 11' 1/2 11' 1/2 in 11' 1/2 in 11' 1/2	
✓ 11. <u>Contopus richardsoni</u>	12'	
✓ 12. <u>Merula migr.</u>	11' 13' 12' 2' 16' (10) 26'	
✓ 13. <u>Turdus aeneus</u>	11' 12' 2'	
✓ 14. <u>Piranga erythromelas</u>	16' 1/2 in chestnut 16' 1/2 in pond.	
✓ 15. <u>Dryobates pubescens</u>	16' 1/2	
✓ 16. <u>Zonotrichia albicollis</u>	26' 2'	

CASH ACCOUNT. SEPTEMBER.

Birds noted in our Garden.

CASH ACCOUNT. OCTOBER.

Date.		Received.	Paid.
✓ 1	<i>D. striata</i> 9⑥ 182		
✓ 2	<i>S. ruticilla</i> 9 ^{dull} 9		
✓ 3	<i>Regulus sat.</i> 9②		
✓ 4	<i>Zon. albicollis</i> 9⑫ 188 282		
✓ 5	<i>Colaptes</i> 9' 18'		
✓ 6	<i>Dryobates pubescens</i> 18 hd.		
✓ 7	<i>Sphyrapicus varius</i> 28 ^{1 in jungle} from ^{prins.}		

CASH ACCOUNT. OCTOBER

[illegible]

Birds noted in our Garden.

CASH ACCOUNT. NOVEMBER.

Date	Received.	Paid.
✓ 1. <i>Merula mig.</i> 2' ^{at} 4' 5' 8'		
✓ 2. <i>Parus atricap.</i> 2' ⁽⁴⁾ 3' 7' 2' 8' 12' 22' 24'.		
✓ 3. <i>Certhia am.</i> 2' ⁽²⁾ ^{on wall} 3' 7' 25'		
✓ 4. <i>Dryotates pub.</i> 2' 4' 5' 6' 7' 11'		
✓ 5. <i>Zon. albicollis</i> 2' ⁽²⁾ 3' ⁽²⁾ 4' ⁽³⁾ 5' 6'		
✓ 6. <i>Cyanocitta cris</i> 2' 4' 7' 22'		
✓ 7. <i>Passerella iliaca</i> 3' ⁽²⁾		
✓ 8. <i>Spirus tristis</i> 3' 5' 6' 7' 11' 15'		
✓ 9. <i>Junco hyemalis</i> 4' 5' ⁽⁴⁾		
✓ 10. <i>Dend. striata</i> 4' ^{very green} 6' 7' 11'		
✓ 11. <i>Regulus satrapa</i> 4' 6' 7' 8'		
✓ 12. <i>Megascops</i> 4' ^{started from pine} 8' 11' 12' 13' 14' 15' 16' 17' 18' 19' 20' 21' 22' 23' 24' 25' 26' 27' 28' 29' 30'		
✓ 13. <i>Turdus pallasi</i> 4' ⁽²⁾		
✓ 14. <i>Passer domes.</i> 3' ⁽⁸⁾ 4' ⁽²⁾ 5' ⁽²⁰⁾ 6' ⁽²⁰⁾ 7' 20'		
✓ 15. <i>Colaptes auratus</i> 6' 11'		
✓ 16. <i>Larus argentatus</i> 7' ⁽¹⁶⁾		
✓ 17. <i>Spirus pinus</i> 11' 15' 16' 17' 18' 19' 20' 21' 22' 23' 24' 25' 26' 27' 28' 29' 30'		
✓ 18. <i>Corvus americanus</i> 2' 7' ⁽²⁾		

CASH ACCOUNT. NOVEMBER.

Date.	Received.	Paid.
23' ^{at} 25' 26' ⁽³⁾ 27' 28'		
23'		
7' 2' 8' 3'		
23' 24' ⁽²⁾ 25' 2' 27'		
feeding in fence with as many <i>S. pinus</i>		
24' 25' 26' 28'		
8' 2' 23'		
27' ⁽³⁰⁾ seen by Gellman in one big willow. Note certainly identified		

Birds noted in our Garden.

CASH ACCOUNT. DECEMBER.

Date	Received.	Paid.
✓ 1. <u>P. atricapillus</u> 3 ^{hd} 4 ^{hd} 6' 7 ⁽²⁾ 10 ^{hd} 13 ^{hd}		
✓ 2. <u>Reg. satrapa</u> 3 ^{hd} 4 ^{hd} 6 ⁽⁴⁾ 7 ⁽²⁾ 8 ^{hd} 10 ^{hd}		
✓ 3. <u>Cy. cristata</u> 3 ⁽²⁾ 6' 7' 9 ^{hd} 10 ^{hd} 13 ² 14 ²		
4. <u>Pas. domesticus</u> 3 ⁶ 6 ⁸ 13 ⁸ 14 ¹⁰ 16 ⁶ 18 ⁴		
✓ 5. <u>Certhia am</u> 4 ^{on} 4 ^{chrysa}		
✓ 6. <u>Corvus am</u> 3 ⁱⁿ 10 ^{hd} 13 ^{hd} 14 ^{hd}		
✓ 7. <u>Colaptes</u> 6' 7' 8 ^{hd} 13 ⁽²⁾ 18 ⁸ 19'		
✓ 8. <u>Dryobates pub</u> 7' 10 ^{1hd} 13 ^{hd} 14 ⁹		
✓ 9. <u>Sphyrapicus varius</u> 18 ⁸ just drinking sap of <u>Amelanchier</u> in <u>Apple</u>		
✓ 10. <u>Passerella iliaca</u> 18' 19' 20' 29'		
✓ 11. <u>Loarus argentatus</u> 22 ⁽²⁰⁾ 27 ⁶		
12. <u>Merula migratoria</u> 2 ¹ seen in <u>Reichs</u> <u>Am. by John Baker</u>		

CASH ACCOUNT. DECEMBER.

Date	Received.	Paid.
14 ⁽³⁾ 16 ⁽²⁾ 18 ⁽²⁾ 19' 20 ⁽²⁾ 21 ² 22 ^{hd} 23 ² 27 ² 28 ² 29' 31 ^{hd}		
13 ^{hd} 14 ⁽²⁾ 16 ⁽²⁾ 18 ⁽²⁾ 20 ⁽²⁾ 21' 22 ^{hd} 23 ^{hd} 27 ^{hd} 28 ^{hd} 29 ¹		
18 ⁽²⁾ 19 ⁽²⁾ 20 ⁽²⁾ 21 ^{hd} 27 ² 29 ⁽²⁾ 31 ^{hd}		(31 ⁽⁴⁾)
19 ⁶ 20 ⁵ 27 ³ 30 ^{hd} 31 ³		
18' 19' 23' 27' 28' 30'		
27' 28' 29' 30 ⁽²⁹⁹⁾ 31 ⁽²⁹⁹⁾ eating <u>Parkman</u> <u>apple</u> on <u>last</u> <u>two</u> <u>days</u>		
18 ⁽²⁹⁹⁾ <u>same</u> <u>Am</u> 19 ⁹ 28 ^{hd} 30 ⁽²⁹⁹⁾		
19 ⁸ <u>just in</u> <u>same</u> <u>place</u>		

SUMMARY OF CASH ACCOUNT.

	Received.	Paid.
JAN.		
FEB.		
MAR.		
APR.		
MAY.		
JUNE.		
JULY.		
AUG.		
SEPT.		
OCT.		
NOV.		
DEC.		

BILLS PAYABLE. JANUARY.

Date.	NAME.	Dolls.	Cts.
RECEIVABLE.			

BILLS PAYABLE. DECEMBER.

Date.	NAME.	Dolls.	Cts.
	Bought in London \$	5.	d.
	Tray trunk 5	7	
	Silk waterproof coat 2	12	6
	Handkerchief " " coat	4	6
	Holeball 1	2	6
	Suit of rain cloth clothes		
	made to order 6	2	3
	Scotch rug / Glengary 1	12	6
	Picture of Old Sportsman	10	6
	RECEIVABLE.		
	3 plane silk ties 3/6 =	10	6
	Old chair at W. B. house		
	Scotch to 6 front room 1		
	Old brass fr. house	3	

Foreign Goods & Prices MEMORANDA

Date.		Dolls.	Cts.
June 23	Bought in Montreal		
	1 cap .50		
	2 undershirts 26s. 1.30		
	1 suit pyjamas 1.50	3	30
July 3	Bought in Chester 1 hand bag 15/-		
" 4	" " Oxford. 2. 5. d.		
	Tobacco pouch 7/6		
	" " 7/6		
	Pipe 8/6		
	Glass stand for flowers 1/8		
	Colt's British Cards 4/6		
	Nelson's book (pouch) 1/7		
	Gannet's book (pouch) 5/0		
	Suit of clothes 4/15/0		
	Pipe chain 9		
	Golf picture 2/2/0		
	" " 2/2/0		
	4 Tooth brushes 2/4/-		
	English Sewing Machine for 2/2/-		
	Old tooth stand 2		
	" bone & picture 10/-		

MEMORANDA.

Date.

Dolls.

Cts.

ADDRESSES.

NAME.

STREET, No.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

STREET, No.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

STREET, No.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

STREET, No.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

STREET, No.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No.

ADDRESSES.

NAME.

Fairchild

STREET, No.

Chartered Bank of India China & Australia, Yokohama, Japan, to Oct. 1911.

CITY.

Manila, P. I. after Oct. 1911.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

Harold D. Mitchell

STREET, No.

CITY.

Newtonville, Mass.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

Mary A. Henders

STREET, No.

97 Puckney St.

CITY.

Boston

TELEPHONE No.

1987 Me.

✓ NAME.

R. Ridgway

STREET, No.

3353 18th St. N.W.

CITY.

Washington, D.C.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

Alfred C. Redfield

STREET, No.

56 Plympton St.

CITY.

Cambridge.

TELEPHONE No.

1713 L. Cambridge.

ADDRESSES.

NAME.

Frank M. Chapman

STREET, No.

Cali, Cauca, Colombia, via Colon.

CITY.

F. Eder & Co.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

J. K. Lord

STREET, No.

National Provincial Bank

CITY.

London, 112 Bishop's Gate

TELEPHONE No.

Street, E.C., London.

NAME.

R. Deane

STREET, No.

112 W. Adams St.

CITY.

Chicago.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

H. S. Leonard Wm. Gray A. J.

STREET, No.

Thursby, Olympon M.D., N.Y.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

C. F. B. C. C. C. address 1911 in

STREET, No.

Caroline

CITY.

Brownship, London

TELEPHONE No.

My add. is Brewster, Boston

We both use Brown, Shipley Code.

England.

ADDRESSES.

NAME. The Angel Inn
STREET, No. Blythe, Nottingham (Notts)
CITY. Attercliffe Halling, Little England Alley
TELEPHONE No. 9 unnumbered Kearsley, South Park Church
near as hard for bus coming

NAME. Mrs. Drury, Manor Farm, Scrooby
STREET, No. The Mrs. Brunton house.
CITY. She would talk in her for a while
TELEPHONE No. Townhouse, my home

NAME. Mrs. Butler
STREET, No. 8 Banbury Road
CITY. Oxford.
TELEPHONE No.

NAME. The Dukeries Hotel,
STREET, No. Edwinstown
CITY. Notts.
TELEPHONE No.

NAME. The Swan Hotel
STREET, No. Chester
CITY.
TELEPHONE No

ADDRESSES.

NAME. George H. Sealey
STREET No. Stockbridge, Mass.
CITY. Arthur photographer.
TELEPHONE No.

NAME. Evelyn Purdie
STREET, No. 194 Clarendon St. Room 32
CITY. Boston.
TELEPHONE No

NAME. Alfred Purdie
STREET, No. 324 Linden St.
CITY. Wellesley Hills.
TELEPHONE No.

NAME. Mrs. Waymouth
STREET, No. 20 Berkeley St.
CITY. Cambridge.
TELEPHONE No. 1708-3

NAME. H. W. Hushon
STREET, No.
CITY. at Mrs. Fingbunys.
TELEPHONE No. Wellesley 387-M.

ADDRESSES.

✓ NAME. *F. W. Wrich*
 STREET, No.
 CITY. *Port of Spain, Trinidad*
 TELEPHONE No.

✓ NAME. *E. H. Davis*
 STREET, No. *198 Bellingham Ave.*
 CITY. *Blackmont, Mass.*
 TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

STREET, No.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

STREET, No.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

STREET, No.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No.

ADDRESSES.

NAME.

STREET, No.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

STREET, No.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

STREET, No.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

STREET, No.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

STREET, No.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No.

ADDRESSES.

NAME.

STREET, No.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No

NAME.

STREET, No.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

STREET No.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

STREET, No.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No.

NAME.

STREET, No.

CITY.

TELEPHONE No.

CALLS.

Rec'd.

NAME.

Returned.

Birds noted at Bethel, Maine
April 3 - 6 CALLS.

CALLS.

Rec'd.	NAME.	Returned.
1.	<u>Parus</u> <u>atri</u> . 3 ^③ 4 ^③ 5 ^{he}	
2.	<u>Cyanocitta</u> 3 ¹ <u>at</u> sent	
3.	<u>Corvus</u> <u>am.</u> 3 2 4 ² 5 ^⑥ ②⑥ 6 ¹⁰⁰⁰	
4.	<u>Dryobates</u> <u>vulgaris</u> 3 ^⑥ <u>at</u> sent 4 ^⑥ do	
5.	• <u>pubescens</u> 3 ^⑥ <u>at</u> sent 4 ^⑥ do.	
6.	<u>Regulus</u> <u>saturatus</u> 5 ^{he} in sylv. Woods.	
7.	<u>Ceophlæus</u> <u>pileatus</u> 6 ¹ flying from at 7 a.m.	
8.	<u>Buteo</u> <u>lineatus</u> 4 ¹ sent over Oxford.	

CALLS.

[illegible]

Birds noted on voyage from
June 24 - July 1

CALLS.

Rec'd

NAME.

Returned.

Tachycineta bicolor - 24th One on
Colinus riparius 24⁶⁰⁰ flying
Agelaius phoeniceus 24⁶⁰⁰ "
Icterus carolinensis 24⁽⁸²⁾ on
Corvus americanus 24¹² flying
Chordeiles virgin. 24¹ feeding
Sarus argus 24⁴ 25²⁰
Sula bassana 25⁶ 26³⁰
Lomvia — ? 26⁵⁰⁺ 30²
Alca torda 26⁵
Mormon archien 26⁴
Rissa tridactyla 26³⁰⁺
Fulmarus glacialis 26¹ 27⁵⁰⁺
Puffinus major 26¹ 29⁽⁵⁾ 30⁵
" griseus 26⁽¹²⁾ on water
Oceanites oceanica 27³ 28⁽⁵⁰⁺⁾ per
W.B.
Loarus ridibundus 29⁽¹⁵⁾ on rocks
" fuscus 30²
Puffinus anglicus 30²

Montreal to Liverpool.

CALLS.

Rec'd.

NAME.

Returned.

long one river near Montreal
about clayey bank with water holes near Montreal
over river or its bordering marshes, between Montreal & [Lachine]
small bank edge of river near Montreal -
over river or marshes - Montreal - Lachine
at coming over Lachine
July 1¹⁰⁰⁰ in Irish Sea
July 1¹⁰⁰⁰ " "
June 30⁽²⁾ about 200 m. off Ireland

29¹ 30⁽¹⁵⁾ feeding walls of the

August 1 -

CALLS.

Larus argentatus 1(30) ^{1st year} ^{1st year} ^{1st year}

" marinus 22 ^{1st year} ^{1st year}

" fuscus 26 ^{1st year} ^{1st year}

" ridibundus 2100 ^(mostly - 1st year) ^(mostly - 1st year)

Sula bassana 2100+

Puffinus angulosus 250+

Loxia 2100+

Phalacrocorax 2100+

Puffinus major 3 ^(1st year 12 2nd year 12) ^(S.M.A.) ^{N.B.} ^{Hain}

Mother Cary Chicken 3 ^{1st year} ^{1st year} ^{1st year}

Oceanites oceanica (?) 6 3 7 3 8 100

Procellaria fuliginosa (?) 6 50 7 10 8 2

Puffinus auduboni 6 ^{4 or 5} ^{or 8} ^{or 10}

Morus arctica 7 ^{1st year} ^{1st year} ^{1st year}

Stercorarius longicauda? 7 ^{1st year} ^{1st year} ^{1st year}

Lowerpool to Boston

CALLS

Rec'd.	NAME.	Returned.
<div> <div>600</div> <div>200</div> <div> <div>falling</div> <div>stone</div> </div> </div>		
<div> <div>on wing flying above in state, ²⁰⁰⁰ 2000 ¹⁰⁰⁰ 1000 ⁵⁰⁰ 500 ²⁰⁰ 200 ¹⁰⁰ 100 ⁵⁰ 50 ²⁰ 20 ¹⁰ 10 ⁵ 5 ² 2 ¹ 1</div> <div>6' 7' 8'</div> </div>		

Birds noted at So. Yarmouth, Mass.

CALLS.

Rec'd.

NAME.

Returned.

August

Merula 17² 18¹⁰ 20⁶

Sialia 19¹

Parus atr. 19⁶ (8) 20⁴ 21⁷

Minioletta 19²

D. virginian 19⁸

decorator 19²

" black-throated 19¹⁰

Tachycineta bicolor 18¹² 20¹²

Melospiza mel. 18²

Icterus galbula 18²

Sporus leucotis 17⁴ 18⁶ 19¹²

Tyrannus car. 17² 18² 20²

Contopus virens 19⁶

Corvus 19⁴ 20¹⁰

Cyanocitta 18¹² 19² ^{from out} 20¹²

Haliaeetus leuc. 19¹ ^{from out}

Aedea virescens 18¹ 19¹² +

Tringa do. more. 18¹ ^{from out}

Ceryle alcyon 17¹ 18⁴ 19² 20²

Small Peeps 18¹² 19¹² ^{60 min}

Pandion car. 18¹ 20¹

Birds noted at South Yarmouth.

LETTERS.

Rec'd.

NAME.

Answered.

August

Sturnella 19⁶

Anasmodon cana. 19⁶

Aegialitis semipal. 19²

Ardea herodias 20² ^{flying W. over house}

Trachurus colubus 20¹ ^{mt.} 21¹

Spirus tristis 20² ^{at}

Botaurus lentig. 19¹

Birds noted at Glandah, Mass.
LETTERS.

Rec'd.	NAME.	Answered.
	August	
1	<u>Turdus mus.</u> 23' 24' ^{chasing each other} 26' do	
2	<u>Murela nig.</u> 22' 23' 24' 26' 30'	
3	<u>Melospiza rub.</u> 22' 23' 24' 26'	
4	<u>Sayornis phoebe</u> 23' 26' 29' 30'	
5	<u>Chondestes</u> 22' 23' ^{(19) c. ca.} 26' ⁽⁵⁾ 27'	
6	<u>Heriunda erythra.</u> 23' ⁽³⁾ 30'	
7	<u>Accipiter velox</u> 22'	
8	<u>Cyanocitta cris.</u> 23' ^{do} 24' ^{do} 26' ^{do} 30' ^{do}	
9	<u>Ardea herodias</u> 22' ^{(2) on water}	
10	<u>Spiraea tristis</u> 23' 24' 26' 28'	
11	<u>Ampelis ced.</u> 23' ⁽⁴⁾ 26' ^{(30) chasing}	
12	<u>Sitta carolinensis</u> 23' 24' 26'	
13	<u>D. virens</u> 24' ⁽⁵⁾ 26' 30'	
14	<u>- maculosa</u> 24' ⁽²⁾ Sept 1' ^{fly}	
15	<u>" castanea</u> 24' ^{1 on the water}	
16	<u>Miniotella</u> 24' 25'	
17	<u>Palus alio</u> 24' ^{sur 30' black}	
18	<u>Colaptes</u> 24' 27'	
19	<u>Buteo penn.</u> 24'	
20	<u>Chordeiles vire.</u> 24' ^{(9) fly} 28' ^{(5) do}	
21	<u>Icterus galbula</u> 26' ^{2 at one time}	

LETTERS.

Rec'd.	NAME.	Answered.
	August	
	<u>Corvus am.</u> 24' 26'	
	Sept. 1' 3' ⁽¹³⁾ 4'	
	Sept 4' 5' 30' ⁱⁿ	
	28' 30' ⁽⁴⁾ 31' ⁽¹⁴⁾ Sept 1' ⁽⁵⁾ 2' ⁽¹⁵⁾ 3' ^{do} 4' 2' 5'	
	Sept 1' ^{do} 2' ^{do} 4' ^{do} 5' ^{do}	
	Sept 1' 2' 2' ^{on}	
	<u>one on</u> 30' ^{(50) +} Sept 1' ^{do} 2' ^{(30) +} 3' 12' 4' 5'	
	27' 2' 28' 30' Sept. 1' 2' 4'	
	Sept 1' ^{do} 3' ^{do} 4'	
	Sept 1' 3' 4'	
	Sept 1' ^{(2) (3) on} 2' ^{(4) (5) fly} 3' ^{(10) fly} 4' ^{(40) fly}	
	" 5' ^{(4) (3) fly} 6' ^{fly on} 8' ^{fly}	

Birds noted at Glendale, Mass

LETTERS.

Rec'd.	NAME.	Answered.
	August	
22	<i>Vireo olivaceus</i> 24 ⁶ 25 ³ 30 ⁶	
23	<i>Corvus am.</i> 24 ³ 26 ³ 27 ⁴ 30 ¹	
24	<i>Bonasa um.</i> 24 ¹ ^{first} ^{drooping} ^{tail}	
25	<i>Dolichopus</i> 24 ^{call note heard} ^{family 9} ^{at 11 P.M.}	
26	<i>Turdus fus.</i> 24 ^{at 11 P.M.} 26 ^{at 11 P.M.} 30 ¹	
27	<i>Sporusilla soc.</i> 24 ⁶ 26 ⁽²⁰⁾ 27 ⁴ 30 ⁽¹⁶⁾	
28	<i>Accipiter cooperii</i> 26 ¹ ^{at 11 P.M.} ^{at 11 P.M.}	
29	<i>Dryobates pub.</i> 27 ¹	
30	<i>Scirpus avaricop.</i> 28 ¹ 30 ¹	
31	<i>Contopus virens</i> 30 ¹ Sept 3 ¹ 4 ² 5 ¹	
32	<i>D. blackburnianus</i> 30 ^(2 ♂ 8 juv) ^(1 ♀ ad)	
33	<i>Compsothlypis a. usneae</i> 30 ¹ ^{juv} [♀]	
34	<i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> 30 ¹ ^{ad.}	
35	<i>Helminthophila rubricapilla</i> 30 ¹	
36	<i>Sporusilla pusilla</i> 30 ¹ Sept 1 ⁽³⁾	
37	<i>Dryobates villosus</i> 30 ¹ ^{ad.}	
38	<i>Pandion cor.</i> 30 ¹ ^{at 11 P.M.} ^{at 11 P.M.}	
39	<i>Buteo borealis</i> Sept 2 ^{at 11 P.M.} ^{at 11 P.M.}	
40	<i>Dend. caerulescens</i> Sept 2 ^{at 11 P.M.} ^{at 11 P.M.}	
41	<i>Myiarchus cinerascens</i> Sept 1 ¹ ^{at 11 P.M.} ^{at 11 P.M.}	
42	<i>Turdus hyemalis</i> Sept 4 ¹	

LETTERS.

Rec'd.	NAME.	Answered.
	Sept 1 ⁶ 2 ⁶ 3 ¹ 4 ¹ 5 ²	
	Sept 2 ⁶ 3 ⁴ 5 ⁽²⁾	
	Sept 1 ^{at 11 P.M.} ^{at 11 P.M.}	
	Sept 1 ^{at 11 P.M.} ^{at 11 P.M.}	
	Sept 2 ¹	
	Sept 1 ^{at 11 P.M.} ^{at 11 P.M.}	
43	<i>Dend. striata</i> Sept 5 ¹ ^{juv}	
44	<i>permyzodroma</i> Sept 5 ¹ ^{juv}	
45	<i>Hydromus ludovicianus</i> Sept 5 ¹ ^{at 11 P.M.}	
46	<i>Scirpus naevius</i> Sept 5 ² ^{by wire}	
47	<i>Ceryle alcyon</i> Sept 5 ²	

5¹ ^{juv. on wing caught} ^{hard grown Rabbit?}

5¹

LETTERS.

Rec'd.

NAME.

Answered.

Suffragette... "A woman who, having ceased to be lady, & has not as yet learned to be a gentleman"

(By Steward)

June 24

W. B. is shown to seat at end of central table in dining saloon of "Laurentia". Soon after this another steward approaches and says: "Would you mind changing your seat, sir?" W. B.: "Why should I change my seat?" Steward: "Because you are in the Captain's seat, sir."

"Sadd & Greef". Names of Kupes of adjoining towns in Cambridge, Bay.

An American passenger on Thames Steamer said, in answer to Captain's question (at close of trip from Hongkong to Hongkong) "What do you think of it?" "At last I have seen a country that is finished."

LETTERS.

Rec'd.

NAME.

Answered.

Bats in shed at 10 am, Concord,
Mass.
 LETTERS.

Rec'd.	NAME.	Answered.
	Not looked for after April 26 until	
May 4	3 Bats in shed - Gilbert	
" 5	6 " " "	
" 6	6 " " "	
" 7	6 " " "	
" 9	12 " " "	
June 16	18 ad. " "	
Sept. 13	8 Bats " " (in one room)	
" 23	3 " " " (" ")	
" 25	1 " " " (" ")	
" 26	<u>no</u> " any more to be found.	

Lord Aberdour
 Cavalry Club, Piccadilly.

Brands 9
S.S. Pierce & Co's Agents
(Recommended by men on Arabia)

"Triangularis"

"Laos Pales"

- 10
- * Godesia - seeds, scarlets, pink
* Nemesia - all colors
Double Clarkia bright pink
* Physostegia virginica Perennial
* Schizanthus Annual.
- Sutton's Seed
Assorted

Calla Code Caroline, Brunswick
Lark : Good passage - both well

Wren : Rough passage. Father
used up by it but all right

Quail W. B. not going because
of bladder trouble

Snipe - W. B. not going because
of business complications

Duck - Arrived securely at
the head of the lake at
once. This to be signed by
Gilbert

Talk to Hovey's address & telephone
his in case I want to return
to the house when Gilbert is away
It is
Mrs. Wm Swenson, 152
North Howard St., Allston

